https://ntrs.nasa.gov/search.jsp?R=19890002436 2020-03-20T05:56:35+00:00Z

LEWIS Y'M

174642 2218

IDENTIFICATION OF HIGH PERFORMANCE AND COMPONENT TECHNOLOGY FOR SPACE ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS FOR USE BEYOND THE YEAR 2000

FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT

NASA GRANT NO. NAG-3-714

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR: JAMES E. MAISEL PERIOD COVERED: 5-16-86 TO 12-15-88

(NASA-CR-1830G3) IDENTIFICATION OF HIGH
PERFORMANCE AND COMEONENT TECHNOLOGY FOR
SHACE ELECTRICAL FOWER SYSTEMS FOR USE
BEYOND THE YEAR 2000 Final Technical Report,
16 May 1986 - 15 Lec. 1988 (Arizona State G3/20 0174642

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY TEMPE, ARIZONA 85287-6606

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	:
PrefaceA Brief Historical Overview of Some U.S. Manned/Unmanned	i
Spacecraft Power Systems	1.1
General Topological Characteristics of Terrestrial/Space Power Systems	2.1
Radiator Mass Trade-Off With System Temperature	3.1
General Electrical Characteristics of Terrestrial/Space Power Systems	4.1
Adaptive/Expert Power Systems	5.1
Radiator Surface Area Reduction By Increasing System Efficiency or Operating Temperature	6.1
The Behavior of Transmission Line Mass and Temperature As a Function of Transmission Line Efficiency	7.1
Voltage Regulation and Its Effect on Transmission Line Parameters	8.1
High Temperature Electronic Materials	9.1
High Power Vacuum Switching Devices	10.1
Optimal Operation of Electric Power Systems	11.1
System Reliability	12.1
Effect of Reducing The Spatial Separation Between The Electrical Heat Source and The Electronic Power Converter	13.1
System Specific Mass, Reliability and Operational Temperature and Their Interactions	14.1
Tradeoffs In System Availability	15.1
Concluding Remarks	16.1
Bibliography	17.1

#### ABSTRACT

This report addresses some of the space electrical power system technologies that should be developed for the U.S. space program to remain competitive in the 21st century. A brief historical overview of some U.S. manned/unmanned spacecraft power systems is discussed to establish the fact that electrical systems are and will continue to become more sophisticated as the power levels approach levels comparable to terrestrial electrical power systems.

Adaptive/Expert power systems that can function in an extraterrestrial environment will be required to take the appropriate action during electrical faults so that the fault impact is minimal. Manhours can be reduced significantly by relinquishing tedious routine system component maintenance to the adaptive/expert system. By cataloging component signatures over time this system can set a flag for a premature component failure and thus possibly avoid a major fault. High frequency operation is important if the electrical power system mass is to be reduced significantly. High power semiconductor or vacuum switching components will be required to meet future power demands.

System mass tradeoffs have been investigated in terms of operating at high temperature, efficiency, voltage regulation, and system reliability. It appears that high temperature semiconductors will be required. Silicon carbide materials will operate at temperature around 1000°K and the diamond material up to 1300°K. The driver for elevated temperature operation is that radiator mass is reduced significantly because of inverse temperature to the fourth power.

This report includes a comprehensive bibliography on the various topics covered.

#### PREFACE

One of the earliest unmanned space programs involved the Pioneer Project. The electrical power system was capable of delivering approximately 150 watts of electrical power that derived its energy from a set of radioisotope thermoelectric generators that were mounted in pairs at the end of each of two extended booms.

More than thirty years later a space station will be launched with an initial power system capable of generating approximately 75 kw using a photovoltaic system for the energy source. As the station develops to its full potential, a set of solar dynamic generators will be added. Focusing the sun's energy to heat a fluid that will drive turbine-alternator systems, the power output level of the combined electrical systems will eventually reach a power level of approximately 300 kw. Thus within a relatively short time frame of approximately thirty years the power demand has increased by a factor of 2000. This power increase trend will accelerate beyond the year 2000.

Because personnel will be part of the space vehicle system, their welfare will be strongly coupled to the reliability of the power system. A space colony located on another heavenly body, such as the Moon, will demand electrical power that has characteristics similar or better than provided by terrestrial power systems. As the power output increases the power system will adopt features that is found in terrestrial electrical systems. Higher operating voltage and frequency are two drivers needed to reduce the electrical power system mass.

Like its Earth's counterpart, the extra-terrestrial system will experience user power demands and component failures. However, a catastrophic

failure in space could be tantamount to loss of personnel and the entire system, so extra precautions must be taken to ensure the best reliable power system possible. Because the power system is at the focal point of importance, it must be designed to operate in an almost autonomous mode with a minimum number of personnel involved with its daily operation. Using appropriate fault and premature signature failure detectors that are coupled to a computer network, expert computer software will continuously observe the power system for any telltale signs of impending failures and develop an appropriate strategy to minimize any impact that may occur. Personnel will be notified before any major decision is made by the expert system. It is to be noted that if the power system's operating frequency is approximately 20 KHZ or higher, the expert system, failure detectors, premature signature failure analysis will have to have a fast response to ward off serious power system failures.

There is a design trend to operate space systems, whether electrical or not, at higher temperatures in order to reduce the size of the radiator's surface. Unless technology raises the boundries of high temperature materials, the impact of mass savings may not be as great as anticipated. Also, system reliability tends to decrease with increasing system temperatures. Great effort must be made to maintain or increase system reliability at high temperatures.

Since it is important to have that portion of the electric power system consisting of the energy source and power frequency converter as close to each other as possible, semiconductor electronic devices will have to operate at temperatures much higher than today's standards. Wide-bandgap materials, such as the carbide and diamond family, will have to be developed, not only to

withstand the high temperature environment, but also to be insensitive to all forms of radiation damage.

For power systems approaching the typical power level on Earth, high power vacuum switching should be developed as an option since there is no crystalline structure to be damaged by heat or radiation. Results show that it is possible to interrupt several thousand amperes with less than 50-volt switch voltage with a frequency approaching 1 MHZ.

The structure of this report consists of a set of chapters that addresses topics that this author deems important for a successful space program in the 21st century. The author is also aware of the fact that these topics are not all inclusive and that they should be treated as topics that must be expanded upon to enhance the necessary technology that would be developed by experts in their respective fields. A bibliography was added for those who care to learn more about a particular topic.

### Chapter 1

# A BRIEF HISTORICAL OVERVIEW OF SOME U.S. MANNED/UNMANNED SPACECRAFT POWER SYSTEMS

As the Space Program moves towards the 21st century, space power levels will increase dramatically with levels reaching multi-kilowatts to megawatts. The transmission distances between the power sources and electrical loads will increase correspondingly with increased power demand.

In order to accommodate these high power levels, Power Management and Distribution (PMAD) architecture designers will have to focus their attention on the following important design considerations:

- o Systems operating voltage
- o Power systems frequency
- o Power system loss
- o Power system cost
- O Power system reliability
- O Total power system mass
- O Total PMAD volume
- o Power system operating temperature.

The above listing is obviously not complete, but does reflect the fact that in the end, the PMAD architecture is a multi-dimensional problem and each dimension must be considered in order to maintain a reasonable specific mass (kg/kw) for the PMAD system.

Looking back in time, the evolution of power sources for space applications came in a series of steps depending on the available technology at the time of demand. Initially, PMAD was strongly influenced by the design philosophy used in the aviation industry where most of the electrical loads were dedicated. Electrical power system design changed as the planes

increased in size. However, the electrical system operating voltage remained at approximately the same value (28 volts dc) for a long time. The voltage level remained in this range because the total plane's power demand was relatively low compared to the projected space station need that is anticipated in the 21st century.

In order to better understand what will be required for the future PMADs, a brief historical look at PMAD's that were used in some of the U.S. manned and unmanned missions or projects will be reviewed. Not all U.S. power systems used in the space programs could be investigated because this would involve hundreds of different missions, especially in the unmanned segment of the space program. The unmanned space missions that were chosen were based on the impact their electrical power systems had on the manned mission. This is not to say, that other U.S. unmanned missions did not contribute to the overall manned space program. Each space mission expanded our knowledge of the universe and permitted technological barriers to be crossed.

A summary is presented in Table 1.1 to bring the results into focus. Details of the electrical power system structure of U.S. manned and unmanned spacecraft are presented elsewhere [1.1]. The summary lists the U.S. manned space program first, because it will be the greatest driver in the design of manned future space station PMAD systems.

A brief description of the electrical system will be given for each mission or project listed in TABLE 1.1. The descriptions and the summary in TABLE 1.1 should aid the reader in understanding how the salient features of a spacecraft power system grew over the last quarter of a century.

Project Mercury had silver-zinc batteries that were non-rechargeable as the prime source of power. This configuration is very expedient at a time

when it was of paramount importance to have a spacecraft reach and maintain an orbital path. Because the flight time duration was short and the power demand was low, it was not necessary to have a secondary source of power on board the spacecraft. Conversion from dc to ac was necessary in order to operate the gyro motors and other motors aboard the spacecraft.

In the early stages of Project Gemini, the main power source was silver-zinc batteries because fuel cells were not reliable at the time. In later missions, however, fuel cells replaced the batteries allowing the flight duration to be increased from hours to days. Besides providing electrical power, the fuel cells supplied, in the form of a by-product, he required water needed to sustain the crew during the mission.

Fuel cells were the main source of electrical energy for the Apollo Program, with silver oxide-zinc batteries serving as the secondary power source. Again, inverters were necessary for the electrical motors in the spacecraft. The combination of fuel cells and batteries on the Apollo spacecraft provided an ample amount of electrical power for the round trip to the Moon.

Projects Mercury and Gemini and the Apollo Program were the underpinnings for the Skylab Project. This spacecraft used the fuel cell technology from the two previous programs and solar arrays for the main source of electrical power with nickel-cadmium batteries serving as the secondary power source. This combination of electrical sources allowed for extended flight duration, well over 150 days.

Finally, the Space Shuttle Program, plus Spacelab, moved PMAD technology one step closer to the PMADs that will be used on future space stations. Because the Space Shuttle was designed to have long flight durations, fuel cells became the main source of power. Two of the three

fuel cells on board the Shuttle had sufficient power capacity to supply all the required power. The third fuel cell supplied dc power to Spacelab. Using a set of inverters, Spacelab provided 220 and 115 volts at 50 and 60 hertz, respectively, as well as 115 volts at 400 hertz.

The culmination of the manned space programs may not have moved as rapidly in time if it were not for the parallel unmanned space program. These spacecrafts, acting as space probes, permitted measurements to be conducted on the kind of environment that the astronauts would face in the manned program. Since human life was not a primary concern in the design of an unmanned spacecraft, such items as life support during flight were not necessary. Also, the power level demand in the unmanned spacecraft was considerably lower as compared to a manned spacecraft.

The Pioneer Missions could be divided into two destinations both outer planetary, such as Jupiter/Saturn, and Venus Missions. Each had different primary power sources. For the case of the outer planetary missions, a radioisotope thermoelectric generator was used because the amount of sunlight in the vicinity of Jupiter and Saturn was far less than near Earth. Besides supplying electrical power, the radiosotope thermoelectric generator also provided a source of heat to control the temperature of the spacecraft.

The main source of power in the Mariner-Venus Program inner planetary destinations was the solar array, with silver-zinc or nickel-cadmium batteries as the secondary source, depending on the particular Mariner Mission. The number of solar array panels varied from mission to mission. For example, mariner 9 and 10 had 4 and 2 panels, respectively.

Ranger, Lunar Orbiter, and Surveyor Projects formed a group of missions to investigate the environment and surface characteristics of the Moon. These three missions laid the foundation for the Apollo Program. Because of

the ample amount of sunlight near the Moon, solar arrays were used in all three missions with the secondary source being silver-zinc and nickel-cadmium batteries for the Ranger/Surveyor Projects and Lunar Orbiter Program, respectively.

The spacecraft used in the Viking Project consisted of the Viking Orbiter and Lander. The main and secondary power sources for the Orbiter were, respectively, solar panels and nickel-cadmium batteries. The main source of power for the Viking Lander was the Radioisotope thermoelectric generator which supplied the necessary electrical power as well as thermal energy to control the temperature of the Lander.

Likewise, the Voyager spacecraft received its main power from a radioisotope thermoelectrical source. Instead of using batteries as a secondary source, charged capacitors served as energy storage. This increased the life span of the secondary source almost indefinitely.

Results indicate that the main distribution voltage for the manned spacecraft was regulated/unregulated 28 volts dc with inverters supplying 115 or 220 volts, 50/60/400 Hertz, and single or three phase. Batteries, fuel cells, and solar arrays were the main power sources and batteries the backup or secondary sources. The unmanned spacecraft main operating distribution voltage was below 60 volts dc with inverters to supplying the necessary ac voltage. Solar arrays and radioisotope thermoelectric generators were the main electrical power sources and silver-zinc/nickel-cadmium batteries were the secondary sources.

# TABLE 1.1. SUMMARY OF ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS USED IN MANNED/SOME UNMANNED SPACECRAFTS

### I. MANNED SPACECRAFTS

### Project Mercury

Main Power Source: silver-zinc batteries (non-rechargeable)

D.C. Bus Voltage: 24 volts

Inverters: 115 volts, 400 hertz, single phase, 250 and 150 volt-amperes

### Project Gemini

### Main Power Source:

- A. silver-zinc batteries (non-rechargeable)
  D.C. Bus Voltage: 22/30 unregulated
- B. fuel cells
   D.C. Bus Voltage: 22/30 unregulated

### Apollo Program

Main Power Source: fuel cells

Secondary Power Source: silver-oxide-zinc batteries (rechargeable)

D.C. Bus Voltage: 28 volts (nominal)

Inverters: 115/200 volt, 400 hertz, three-phase, 1250 volt-amperes

### Space Shuttle Program

Main Power Source: fuel cells

D.C. Bus Voltage: 28 volts (unregulated)

Inverters: 117 volts at 400 hertz

### Spacelab

Main Power Source: one fuel cell from Space Shuttle Orbiter Secondary Power Source: Peak power battery (flown on request)

D.C. Bus Voltage: 27/32 volts dc (unregulated)

Inverters: 220 volts at 50 hertz, 115 volts at 60 hertz, 115 volts at 400

hertz

### II. SOME UNMANNED SPACECRAFTS

### Pioneer Missions

- A. Pioneer Jupiter/Saturn Mission
  Main Power Source: radioisotope thermoelectric generator
  Secondary Power Source: silver-cadmium batteries (rechargeable)
  D.C. Bus Voltage: 28+2% volts
  Inverters: 30.5 volts, 2500 hertz, trapezoidal waveform

### Mariner Program

Main Power Source: solar array

Secondary Power Source: silver-zinc or nickel-cadmium batteries depending

on particular mission

D.C. Bus Voltage: 30 or 56 volts depending on particular mission

Inverters: 50-volts, 2400 hertz, single-phase, square-wave

28-volts, 400 hertz, single-phase

27.2 volts, 400 hertz, three-phase depending on particular

mission

### Ranger Project

Main Power Source: solar arrays

Secondary Power Source: silver-zinc batteries

D.C. Bus Voltage: 25.5 volts regulated

### Lunar Orbiter Program

Main Power Source: solar arrays

Secondary Power Source: nickel-cadmium batteries rechargeable

D.C. Bus Voltage: 20-volt regulated

### Surveyor Project

Main Power Source: solar array

Secondary Power Source: silver-zinc batteries rechargeable

D.C. Bus Voltage: 29 volts+0.29 volts regulated; 17-27.3 unregulated

### Viking Project

A. Viking Orbiter
Main Power Source: solar arrays
Secondary Power Source: nickel-cadmium batteries

D.C. Bus Voltages: 55.2+6% regulated

25 - 50 unregulated

30+5% regulated

A.C. Bus Voltages: 27.2+6% regulated

50+3% or -4% regulated

Inverters: 27.2-volt, 400 hertz, three-hase, 12 watts

50-volts, 2400 hertz, single-hase, 350 watts

Converter: 30-volts, 90 watts

B. Viking Lander

Main Power Source: radioisotope thermoelectric generator

Secondary Power Source: silver-zinc batteries

D.C. Bus Voltage: 35.25 - 37 regulated

### Voyager Mission

Main Power Source: radioisotope thermoelectric generators

Secondary Power Source: charge capacitor energy

D.C. Bus Voltage: 30 volts regulated

Inverter: 50-volt, 2400 hertz, regulated square-wave

### Reference

[1.1] Maisel, J.E., "A Historical Overview of the Electrical Power Systems in the U.S. Manned and Some U.S. Unmanned Spacecraft," NASA Grant No. NAG 3-547, 1985.

### Chapter 2

# GENERAL TOPOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TERRESTRIAL/SPACE POWER SYSTEMS

### I. Introduction

In a general sense, the electrical space and terrestrial power systems have much in common. They both have a myriad of interrelated technical problems, such as whether the present facilities will be adequate, or whether the present distribution voltage will meet future growth. However, there are some differences between the power systems. For example, the space system transportation is costlier and human life is directly tied to its reliability.

Terrestrial and space power distribution systems take on more similar features as the output power level increases (multi-kilowatts to megawatts). This chapter will investigate the terrestrial distribution system planning in order to gain insights about space power distribution system planning.

# II. Electrical Distribution Objective

Terrestrial distribution system planning is very important to an electrical utility, because the distribution system is the interface between the electrical source/main transmission line and the electrical power user (customer). Failures occurring either at the generating level or on the main transmission line level can be made transparent to the user if faults are isolated and other generating and main transmission line systems are quickly directed to pickup the faulted power demand during the fault interruption. Likewise, a user fault must be isolated so as not to disturb other loads connected to the system. The objective of any electrical

distribution system planning is to guarantee that the increase demand for electrical power can be satisfied in some optimum manner.

# III. Drivers Affecting Terrestrial Distribution System Planning

Perhaps the most important driver for a terrestrial distribution system is the load demand of a geographical area that is, or will be, served by the power utility. The load demand forecasting can be divided into two time periods, near and far, which are approximately 5 and 20 years, respectively.

Table 2.1 lists some of the elements that effect load forecasting [2.1]. These drivers effect both the economic and technical characteristics of the distribution system. The more information that is known about each driver, the clearer the planning strategy. As forecasting looks further into the future, less is known about the exact behavior of each driver, causing the load forecasting uncertainty to increase.

# IV. Important Features Required for Distribution System Planning

The distribution system planner must incorporate the items from section III in some manner in order to develop a mathematical model that would, with a degree of accuracy, indicate the results in the near or far future.

Essentially, the distribution designer must determine the future load densities (volt-ampere per unit area), develop a pattern of transmission main and lateral lines, and determine the most economical means of energizing the distribution system.

Distribution system planning is still a highly complex problem, even when the three items stated in the previous paragraph are known. Mathematical models having a regular geometrical configuration are used to illustrate the relationship between voltage regulation, load density, and the transmission line voltage.

# V. Terrestrial Distribution System Planning Models

Because the number of variables involved in planning a distribution system is inordinately large, models are employed to aid the designer in arriving at a given objective. The designer can optimize such items as feeder routes and cable size to supply a given load demand, substation location, or whether a new substation is to be constructed or to expand an existing substation.

According to [2.1] the techniques shown in Table 2.2 are presently employed by many electric utilities utilizing computer programs. Future power distribution system designs will be heavily impacted by several economic drivers such as inflation, increasing expense of acquiring new capital money, which is fueled by inflation, and the reactionary forces, which in turn are driven by inflation, that prevail when attempting to increase customer rates.

Another model input is the population shift the United States has witnessed and will continue to experience in the future. For over half a century the population shift has been from a rural environment to a metropolitan area and if another energy crisis occurs again, similar to what occurred in the last decade, the population will shift from the suburb to the urban area.

Technology is another important driver for future planning of distribution systems. Power systems experiencing a reasonably large peak power demand will have to consider solar and wind-driven generators and fuel cells in order to supplement the power generating capabilities during peak demand periods. The advantage of these secondary sources is that they have essentially no waste by-products that could be harmful to mankind. The disadvantage of the solar/wind type generators is the fact that the energy

source is variable and the level of the energy source is dependent on the location of these generators. Fuel cells, on the other hand, can store energy during low demand periods and return the energy during high power demand and can be located just about anywhere.

### VI. Load Management

In the past, distribution power system design was based on the philosophy of meeting the user demand through the expansion of the utility system. Today this philosophy is changing because power utilities are realizing the cost of labor, materials, and fuel.

An alternative to expansion is to utilize an existing system more efficiently by load management. Large blocks of power can be transmitted across the United States as the peak power demand locations move across our continent. Careful management of power flow may reduce the burden placed on distribution systems and even extend the usefulness of the system components.

Delgado [2.2] has specified a set of requirements for a successful load management program. They are as follows:

Acceptable reliability level

Provide acceptable user convenience

Acceptable cost/benefit ratio

Functionally compatible with system operation

Provide a more economical system

Controlling demand during critical load demand periods

Reduce customer rates

By designing distribution systems with the above requirements as objects, load management allows better use of power systems.

VII. Optimum Rectangular Load Area with a Uniform Load Density

Many factors impact the final electrical terrestrial system geometrical configuration. In order to gain an insight into distribution system planning, the load area is assumed to have a uniform density D (kva per unit area) and a rectangular shape as shown in Figure 2.3. The system has one feed point or substation supplying power to the lateral transmission lines via a main transmission line. Van Wormer [2.3] has investigated this problem and developed an expression relating the allowable normalized voltage drop  $\mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{d}}$  between the feed point and the end of the last lateral. The equation for  $\mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{d}}$  can be written

$$V_d = k_1 \frac{DZ_1}{E^2} a^2 c + k_2 \frac{DZ_2}{E^2} c^2 d$$
 (2.1)

where  $k_1$  and  $k_2$  are proportionality constants, D is the kva density,  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$  are the magnitudes of the per unit impedance of the main and laterals respectively, and E is the line voltage. The first term in Equation (2.1) accounts for the normalized voltage drop in the main and the latter term the normalized voltage drop in the last lateral.

For a given  $V_d$ , Equation (2.1) may result in a long main and short laterals ("a" large and "c" small) or a short main and long laterals ("a" small and "c" large). In both cases the service area (A = 2ac) is small. Between these two extreme conditions, there is a condition where the value of A is maximum. Reference [2.3] indicates that this occurs when 1/3 of the total normalized voltage drop occurs in the last lateral ( $k_2$  DZ<sub>2</sub>/E<sup>2</sup> c<sup>2</sup>d =  $V_d$ /3). The remaining 2/3 of  $V_d$  occurs in the main transmission line. This result also indicates that large transmission line voltage E produces a large maximum service area for a given  $V_d$ , D, Z<sub>2</sub>, d, and  $k_2$ . Decreasing the

value of  $Z_2$  will cause the mass of the laterals to increase which is counter-productive from a space power system viewpoint.

The geometry of the maximum rectangular service area can be studied as a function of the voltage E for a constant D, conductor size,  $V_d$  by expressing the ratio of two transmission line voltages by  $E_2/E_1$ . For maximum service area the results are shown in Table 2.3. Doubling the transmission line voltage increases the length of the main by  $\sqrt{2}$ , laterals by 2, ratio of main to lateral by  $1/\sqrt{2}$ , and the service area by  $2^{3/2}$ . Increasing the system operating voltage causes the geometry of the service area to become more rectangular because the lateral dimension "a" is increasing faster than the main transmission line dimension "b".

VIII. Optimum  $V_d$  for a Thermally Limited Feeder Servicing a Rectangular Area As the load density D increases, the kva feeder load increases. At some value of D, a thermal limitation is reached and the service area is determined by the maximum kva load  $(kva)_m$  which can be expressed by the following relationship

$$(kva)_{m} = 2aeD. (2.2)$$

Equation (2.1) can be expressed with the constraint imposed by Equation (2.2) as follows

$$V_{d} = \frac{k_{1}Z_{1}(kva)^{2}}{E^{2} + cd} + \frac{k_{2}DZ_{2}}{E^{2}} c^{2}d.$$
 (2.3)

The length of the main transmission line is also constrained (a = (kva)m/2cd). As the length of the laterals increase, the majority of the normalized voltage drop shifts from the main to the laterals and the length of the laterals decreases.

Assuming a thermally limited condition for the distribution system, increasing the system operating voltage will increase the service area, but the functional behavior will be different from the voltage limited condition. For the thermally limited case the service area is proportional to the system operating voltage E(A = (kva)m/D = E/D) since  $(kva)_m$  depends directly on E. Optimizing Equation (2.3) with respect to the lateral dimension c, while maintaining a constant cable size and load density, the functional behavior of the distribution parameters with respect to E can be investigated. Table 2.4 lists the results. Comparing the results of Table 2.3 and 2.4 the service area increases faster for the voltage limited system ( $V_d$  held constant) when compared to a thermally limited system. It is also advantageous to increase the voltage E since  $V_{dmin}$  is inversely proportional to the three-halves power of E. Hence, a larger operating voltage reduces the corresponding  $V_{dmin}$  for the thermally limited case.

# IX. Conclusions on Terrestrial Power Distribution Systems

The investigation of economic, economic, demographic, and technical factors that influence the structure of a terrestrial power distribution system, has been conducted. At very large power levels both terrestrial and non-terrestrial electrical power systems will have similar characteristics. Both systems must accommodate faults that may occur by isolating the faulted segment before there is a catastrophic collapse of the power system causing serious outage.

One of the major differences between terrestrial and space power systems is the fact that man can survive a major terrestrial power outage because his bodily needs are provided by natural processes that existed long

before the use of electrical energy. In space practically all systems depend on electrical energy to support man's biological needs.

Another difference between the two systems is that the space power system must be transported at a very large cost per kilogram to its final destination. The actual assembling process of a space power system in space takes very careful planning because any system modification in space is almost prohibitive. Optimization of system mass is very important in order to launch large power systems at a reasonable cost.

From a technical viewpoint, distribution systems are very complex and become more complex as power levels increase. A rectangular distribution system was chosen with uniform kva density in this chapter in order to be able to describe the developmental model of a non-terresterial electrical power system.

For a given voltage regulation it was shown that the maximum service area grew in size with increasing system voltage, with the lateral transmission lines growing faster than the main feeder line creating a more rectangular service area.

If the power system is operated such that it is thermally limited, the service area increases with operating voltage, but not as rapidly as for the constant voltage regulation case.

# TABLE 2.1 Factors Affecting Load Forecasting

Alternative Energy Sources

Load Density

Population Growth

Historical Data

Geographical

Land Use

City Plans

Industrial Plans

Community Development Plans

# TABLE 2.2 Operations Research Techniques Used for System Planning Models

Alternative - policy method

Decomposition of large problem method

Linear - programing method

Dynamic - programing method

TABLE 2.3 Maximum Service Area Dimensions for Different Transmission Line Voltages (E  $_2/\rm E_1)$ 

Main	$a_2/a_1 = (E_2/E_1)^{1/2}$
Laterals	$c_2/c_1 = E_2/E_1$
Ratio main to lateral	$\frac{a_2/c_2}{a_1/c_1} = (E_1/E_2)^{1/2}$
Service Area	$A_0/A_1 = (E_0/E_1)^{3/2}$

TABLE 2.4 Effect of Increasing Operating Voltage for a Thermally Limited Distribution System

Main	$a_2/a_1 = (E_2/E_1)^{1/3}$
Laterals	$c_2/c_1 = (E_2/E_1)^{2/3}$
Ratio main to lateral	$\frac{a_2/c_2}{a_1/c_1} = (E_1/E_2)^{1/3}$
Service Area	$A_2/A_1 = E_2/E_1$
Minimum normalized voltage drop	$\frac{\text{Vd}_{\min 2}}{\text{Vd}_{\min 1}} = \left(\frac{E_1}{E_2}\right)^{2/3}$

### REFERENCES

- [2.1] Gönen, T., "Electric Power Distribution System Engineering, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1986.
- [2.2] Delgado, R., "Load Management A Planner's View," IEEE Trans. Power Appar. Syst., Vol. PAS-102, No. 6, 1983.
- [2.3] Van Wormer, F. C., "Some Aspects of Distribution Load Area Geometry," AIEE Transactions, December 1954.

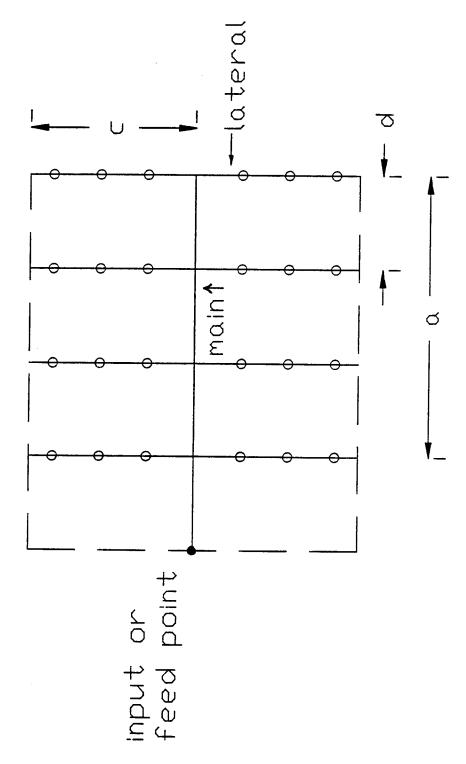


Figure 2.1 Rectangular distribution load area

### Chapter 3

### RADIATOR MASS TRADE-OFF WITH SYSTEM TEMPERATURE

#### I. Introduction

All physical systems experience a rise in temperature due to their inefficiency. Either the system itself will fix the temperature bounds because of such constraints as reliability, life span, and etc., or the temperature bounds may be specified by exterior systems such as man. If systems are not compatible temperature-wise, they must be insulated from each other. One method of increasing thermal resistance among subsystems is to separate them by space.

If the systems are mechanically or electrically coupled, total system mass increases because coupling (such as mechanical shafts, pipes, or electrical transmission lines) is required to transport energy from one system to another system. Terrestrially, this approach of using space as a thermal barrier is used everyday. However, in space this scenario would be very expensive because of the transport mass cost.

Unlike terrestrial systems, a spacecraft is in essence an autonomous system that is located in vacuum; the only mechanism for heat rejection is through radiation. There is no local infinite heat sink available in space such as found on the earth's surface. Radiators must be designed to radiate all input power to the spacecraft (including the heat radiated by man) via radiators. If the spacecraft is not in thermal equilibrium, the spacecraft's temperature will either increase or decrease until equilibrium is achieved.

Watts dissipated as heat due to system inefficiency and watts available to do useful work eventually become an equivalent heat load that must be

radiated back into space. Because of the inverse relationship between radiator mass and the fourth power of radiator temperature, it is advantageous to operate the spacecraft at the highest temperature possible. However, man and equipment place an upper bound on spacecraft temperature, thus limiting the minimum radiator size. Separating systems into spatial regions of high and low temperature (thermal isolation) may improve the situation.

### II. Mass Trade-off for System Operation at Two Different Temperatures

A system operating at temperature  $T_3$  requires only one radiator as shown in Figure 3.1.a. The higher the temperature, the smaller the radiator mass for a given input power and generally lower system reliability and life span. Figure 3.1.b represents a system that has been separated into two subsystems operating at temperatures  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  where  $T_1 > T_2$ . Two radiators and an energy transport coupler between the systems are required . This coupler could represent an electrical or mechanical transmission line, a pipe that passes a fluid back and forth, or a combination of transport systems between the subsystems.

Generalized quantities  $Q_1$ ,  $Q_2$  and  $\Delta Q_1$  are used in the model. If the coupling system is an electrical transmission line,  $Q_1$ ,  $Q_2$ , and  $\Delta Q_1$  represent respectively output voltage, current, and the voltage drop across the coupler. If the coupler is an a.c. transmission line, the power output is  $E_1I_2\cos\theta$  where  $Q_1=E_1$ ,  $Q_2=I_2\cos\theta$ , and  $\theta$  is the phase difference between  $E_1$  and  $I_2$ . It is assumed that the total subsystem mass  $(M_1+M_2)$  is equal to the mass  $M_3$ . Let  $Q_2$  be equal to  $\eta_1P_{\frac{1}{2}}/Q_1$  where  $\eta_1$  represents the system #1 efficiency.

A ratio mass comparison will be conducted between Figure 3.1.b and 3.1.a. If the ratio is greater than unity, the 3.1.b system is more massive than 3.1.a system.

The separation distance  $\ell$  is determined by the hazard level H that system #2 can tolerate from system #1. Typically, H is directly proportional to the power level  $P_i$  and inversely proportional to  $\ell^2$ . The mass ratio  $\Gamma$  ( $\Gamma$  = ( $M_{R1}$  +  $M_{R2}$  +  $M_c$ )/ $M_{R3}$ ) according to Appendix 3.A is

$$\Gamma = (1-\eta_1) + \eta_1 (T_1/T_2)^4 + (\frac{\rho_c \rho_{mc} k_1 K_1}{\rho_{R1}}) (\frac{\eta_1 P_i T_1^4}{H \Delta Q_1 Q_1}).$$
 (3.1)

See appendix for definitions of terms and assumptions. If  $\eta_1$  = 0,  $\Gamma$  is unity which indicates that topologically both systems are identical.

According to Equation (3.1), the coupler mass depends on the ratio  $P_i/Q_i$ . As the power level increases, this ratio should remain relatively constant, otherwise the mass ratio will increase. In the case of an electrical system, this indicates that system operating voltage should track with increasing power level. Reducing either H or  $\Delta Q_i$  increases the mass ratio.

### III. Conclusion

The above analysis indicates that a single system operating at temperature  $T_1 = T_3$  is less massive when compared to a dual temperature system operating at two temperatures  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  where  $T_2 < T_1$ . The increase in mass is due to the addition of the second radiator at temperature  $T_2$  and the energy transport mechanism between the two systems. Generally, a multitemperature system is necessary in order to accommodate the external temperature specifications determined by electronic equipment and man.

Results also point out that the ratio of the input power to the generalized parameter  $Q_1$  should remain essentially constant as the power rating of the system increases. For an electrical system where  $Q_1$  represents voltage, this means the system voltage should increase with increasing power.

In the case of a power source that depends on a thermodynamic heat cycle, the system efficiency  $\eta_1$  depends on the ratio of input to output temperature. For high efficiency  $T_{1OUTPUT}/T_{1INPUT}$  must be as large as possible. Since  $T_{1OUTPUT} = T_1$  and  $T_2$  is specified by the system electronic component thermal characteristics and/or man,  $T_1$  should be as low as possible with the constraint that  $T_1 > T_2$ . Thus, the input temperature  $T_{1INPUT}$  must increase with system output power rating, otherwise there is a mass penalty.

### Appendix 3.A

With reference to Figure 1-B-1, the mass ratio  $\Gamma$  is

$$\frac{(1-\eta_{1}) P_{i} \rho_{R1}}{k_{1} (T_{1}^{*} - T_{0}^{*})} + \frac{\eta_{1} P_{i} \rho_{R2}}{k_{2} (T_{2}^{*} - T_{0}^{*})} (1+\frac{\Delta Q}{Q1}) + \frac{\rho_{c} \rho_{mc} \ell^{2} \eta_{i} P_{i}}{\Delta Q_{1} Q_{1} (1+\frac{\Delta Q}{Q1})}$$

$$= \frac{P_{i} \rho_{R3}}{k_{2} (T_{2}^{*} - T_{2}^{*})} \tag{A.1}$$

where  $\eta_1 = \text{system } #1 \text{ efficiency}$ 

P, = power input

 $\rho_{R1},~\rho_{R2},~\rho_{R3}$  are radiator mass densities

 $\mathbf{k_{1}}$ ,  $\mathbf{k_{2}}$ ,  $\mathbf{k_{3}}$  are radiator constants

 $T_1$ ,  $T_2$ ,  $T_3$  are radiator temperatures

 $T_0$  = sink or background temperature

 $\rho_c$  = generalize coupler resistivity

 $\rho_{mo}$  = coupler mass density

l = spatial system separation

 $Q_1$  = generalize coupler operating potential

 $\Delta Q_1$ = generalize coupler potential drop

In order to simplify Equation (A.1) the following assumptions are imposed

$$\rho_{R1} = \rho_{R2} = \rho_{R3}$$

$$k_1 = k_2 = k_3$$

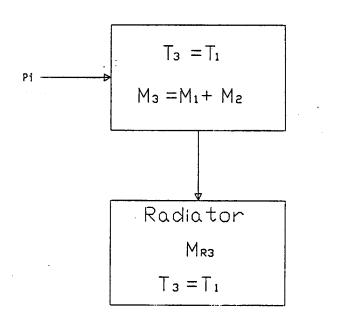
$$T_1 = T_3$$

Operating temperatures  $T_1$ ,  $T_2$ , and  $T_3$  are much greater than  $T_0$ 

Hazard level H =  $K_1P_1/\ell^2$ 

The mass ratio can be expressed as follows

$$\Gamma = (1-\eta_1) + \eta_1 (T_1/T_2)^4 + (\frac{\rho_c \rho_{mc} k_1 K_1}{\rho_{R1}}) (\frac{\eta_1 P_i T_1^4}{H\Delta Q_1 Q_1})$$
(A.2)



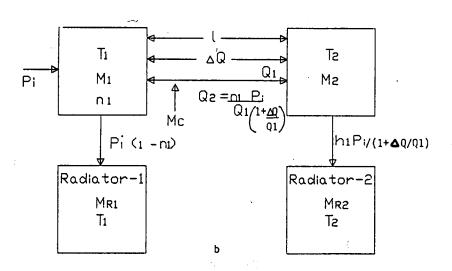


Figure 3.1 System configurations operating at one temperature and two different temperatures

### Chapter 4

### GENERAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TERRESTRIAL/SPACE POWER SYSTEMS

### I. Introduction

The function of an ac electrical transmission system is to provide bulk power to load centers in an economical manner. The system also must have both steady-state and transient stability to accommodate load changes and aperiodic disturbances.

Besides the normal variation in power demand, the system will experience aperiodic system disturbances due to faults that occur within the system itself. Line faults have the greatest effect on the system causing the system to experience a transient. A power system has transient stability if the system will regain equilibrium following a system fault. Maintaining transient stability requires that the system be able to isolate the fault from the rest of the system in the shortest possible time. In a terrestrial three phase power system, there are four types of faults that the system can experience. In order of increasing effect on transient stability, they are:

- 1. Line to ground fault
- 2. Line to line fault
- 3. Two lines to ground
- 4. Three phase fault

Except for extremely large power systems, spacecraft will probably employ single phase for power distribution which eliminates the more severe faults and retains only the line to ground fault.

#### II. Power Limits of Transmission Lines

The complex power,  $P_r$  + j  $Q_r$ , delivered to a load is dependent on the sending-end line voltage  $E_s$ , receiving-end voltage  $E_r$ , the phase angle  $\delta$  between  $E_s$  and  $E_r$ , and the transmission line characteristics. If the ratio of transmission line inductive reactance to resistance X/R and the shunting capacitive reactance are large, the expression for real power flow at angle  $\delta$  can be simplified considerably [4.1] and is given by the following equation

$$P_{r} = \frac{E_{s}E_{r}}{X} \sin \delta \tag{4.1}$$

For a given  $E_s$ ,  $E_r$ , and X, the load power is a function of the phase angle between  $E_s$  and  $E_r$  and is maximum when  $\delta$  is 90°. Power systems use voltage regulators at the sending and receiving-end to maintain a constant value for  $E_s$  and  $E_r$ . The transmission line reactance X is directly proportional to the product of line frequency and its length. When either the frequency or line length increases, the sending and receiving-end voltage must increase accordingly in order to maintain  $P_r$  (max). Paralleling transmission lines reduces X, but the total transmission line mass will increase directly with the number of parallel transmission lines. This point is very important when high frequency spatial electrical power systems are considered.

Terrestrial power systems never operate at  $P_r$  (max), but at approximately 70 to 75 percent of  $P_r$  (max). The corresponding limit for  $\delta$  is approximately 1/2  $\tan^{-1}(X/R)$  or 45° for a transmission line that has a large X/R ratio. In order to appreciate the operation of a power system, a typical receiver-end power circle diagram [4.1] is shown in Figure 4.1. This diagram is based on  $E_s$  remaining constant. The complex power  $P_r$  +  $jQ_r$  depends on the position of a geometrical line from the center of circles to

the corresponding circle which is determined by Er/Es. Highly inductive loads (small power factor lagging) create a condition of low  $P_{\rm p}$ . By adding an equivalent bank of capacitors (zero power factor leading) at the receiving-end, the net power factor at the receiving-end will increase toward unity, and if the leading capacitor current is large enough, the receiving-end power factor can be leading. Accordingly, the receiver-end power will increase. This is equivalent to creating a partial resonant circuit at the receiving-end. A sending-end power circle diagram can be constructed in a similar manner and the corresponding power factor correction can be implemented at the sending-end using an equivalent bank of capacitors. With proper capacitor switching it is possible to increase the normal circuit transmission line capacity without excessive transmission line losses according to Brewer et al. [4.2]. This technique does add capacitor and switching mass to the power system. From a space power system viewpoint, capacitors switching is a mass penalty, but there may be transmission line mass savings to counter balance this mass penalty.

Power system transient stability is a measure of the electrical sources regaining equilibrium after an aperiodic system disturbance. Line faults, which have the greatest effect, can result in an isolation of a major transmission line causing a load loss. This requires an adjustment of phase angles in the system. Instability results when one or more smaller electrical generators lose synchronism with the larger generators causing the smaller sources to act as a load for the larger source. This dominoeffect can cause a complete power system collapse. If the system can accommodate the aperiodic fault, the loss of power demand through circuit isolation, and maintain synchronism at the new power level, the system has transient stability.

#### III. Parametric Study of a Coaxial Transmission Line

The maximum power at the receiving-end of a transmission line is

$$P_{r} (max) = \frac{E_{sr}}{2\pi f L l}$$
 (4.2)

where f is the system's operating frequency, L is the per unit transmission line inductance, and  $\ell$  is the transmission line length. As  $P_r$  (max) increases, the transmission line mass will increase. The exact relationship between  $P_r$  (max) and the total transmission line mass will depend on the geometrical cross-section of the transmission line.

For illustrative purposes consider a coaxial transmission line shown in Figure 4.2. According to the results in Appendix 4.A, the total transmission line mass is

$$M_{T} = 2\pi \rho_{m} (b(\Delta b) + a(\Delta a)). \tag{4.3}$$

The dimension b can be expressed in terms of the other system parameters as

$$b = a e^{(K/a^2)}$$
 (4.4)

where K =  $(P_r (max) f \mu_0 \ell)/\epsilon_{max}^2$ . See Appendix 4.A for definition of various terms and approximations.

The dimension b will reach an optimum point when db/da = 0 or when a =  $\sqrt{2K}$  and b =  $\sqrt{2Ke}$ . The corresponding transmission line mass M<sub>T</sub> is

$$M_{T}^{*} = M_{T}$$

$$a = \sqrt{2K}, b = \sqrt{2Ke}$$

$$= 2\pi \rho_{m} \ell \qquad \sqrt{2K} \left\{ \sqrt{e} (\Delta b) + (\Delta a) \right\} \qquad (4.5)$$

For a given  $\Delta a,~\Delta b,~and~\epsilon_{\mbox{max}},~M_{\mbox{T}}^{\mbox{\tiny t}}$  is proportional to the various system parameters as shown by the following equation

$$M_T^* (P_n(max) f)^{1/2} \ell^{3/2} {\sqrt{e^{\Delta}b} + \Delta a}.$$
 (4.6)

According to Equation (4.6), for high power electrical systems operating at high frequency and over long distances, the wall thicknesses  $\Delta b$  and  $\Delta a$  will have to decrease in order to maintain an acceptable value for  $M_T^*$ . There is a limit to this approach because the transmission line must maintain rigidity in order to preserve its dimensional integrity and also maintain an acceptable per unit line resistance. Note the above equations are based on a high X/R ratio.

#### IV. Conclusions

A rudimentary analysis on power system stability has been conducted in this chapter. Using the same approach as employed in terrestrial power system design, the spatial electrical power system receiving-end power depends on the product of the magnitude of the sending and receiving-end voltage and the sine of the phase angle (transmission line angle) between these two voltages. The analysis was based on a transmission line that has a large inductive to resistance ratio. Results indicate that receiving-end power will reach a maximum when the transmission line angle is 90°. In practice a transmission line is operated at approximately 70% of the maximum receiving-end power which corresponds to a 45° transmission angle.

As the power level increases, the sending and receiving-end voltage must increase or the transmission line inductance must decrease in order to maintain power system stability. For long-length transmission lines operating at high frequencies, the per unit line inductance must be decreased in order to reduce the transmission line inductance. Reducing the

transmission line-to-line separation reduces the inductance, but this action limits the maximum transmission line operating voltage.

Increasing the relative dielectric constant of the medium between the transmission line conductors permits the line to operate at a higher voltage without changing the transmission line per unit inductance. For a coaxial transmission line configuration it was shown that there is an optimum value for the outer coaxial dimension with respect to inner coaxial dimension.

A robust or stiff power system is a system that can tolerate load and fault disturbances and still maintain stability. For a given receiving-end power, the phase angle between sending and receiving-end voltage must be as small as possible in order to create a stiff power system. This implies that both the sending and receiving-end voltages must be large and the transmission line reactance small. From a space power system viewpoint this creates a transmission line mass savings at the expense of increasing the support mass required, such as insulation and transmission line structural support. Also, the personnel safety on a manned mission must be considered if they are in the vicinity of the transmission line voltages that are large in value.

#### References

- [4.1] Fink, D. G. and Beaty, H. W.: Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, Eleventh Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.
- [4.2] Breuer, G. D., Rustebakke, H. M., Gibley, R. A., and Simmons, H. O.: The Use of Series Capacitors to Obtain Maximum EHV Capability, Transaction IEEE Power Group, November, 1964.

#### Appendix 4.A

With reference to Figure 4.2, the total transmission line mass  $\mathbf{M_T}$ , the maximum transmission line voltage, the per unit transmission line inductance, maximum receiving—end power  $\mathbf{P_r}$  (max) are respectively

$$M_{T} = 2\pi \rho_{m} \ell [(b(\Delta b) + a(\Delta a)]$$
 (A.1)

$$E_{\text{max}} = \epsilon_{\text{max}} \text{ a ln } \binom{b}{a}$$
 (A.2)

$$L = \frac{\mu_0}{2\pi} \ln {b \choose a}$$
 (A.3)

$$P_{r} (max) = E_{s}E_{r} / X$$
 (A.4)

where  $P_{m}$  = the conductor mass density

L = transmission line length

b = inside dimension of the outer coaxial conductor

a = outside dimension of the inner coaxial conductor

 $\Delta b$  = outer coaxial conductor thickness ( $\Delta b$  < < b)

 $\Delta a = inner coaxial conductor thickness (<math>\Delta a < < a$ )

E max = maximum coaxial voltage

ε maximum electric field intensity

L = transmission line per unit inductance

 $\mu_{o}$  = free space permeability =  $4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  H/m

P<sub>r</sub>(max) = maximum receiving-end power

 $E_{s}$  = sending-end voltage

 $E_r$  = receiving-end voltage

X = total transmission line inductance =  $2\pi f L l$ .

Combining Equations A.1, A.3, and A.4, the dimension b can be expressed as follows

$$b = a e^{(K/a^2)}$$
 (A.5)

where K =  $(P_r \text{ (max) f } \mu_0 \text{ l})/\epsilon_{max}^2$ . The dimension b  $\rightarrow \infty$  as a  $\rightarrow 0$  or a  $\rightarrow \infty$ . The optimum value of b is determined by setting the first derivative of b with respect to a to zero. The minimum value of b is  $\sqrt{2\text{Ke}}$  and occurs when a  $= \sqrt{2\text{K}}$  and the corresponding transmission line mass is

$$M_{T}^{\dagger} = M_{T}$$
 | =  $2\pi \rho_{m} \ell \sqrt{2K} \left\{ \sqrt{e} \Delta b + \Delta a \right\}$  (A.6)

### ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

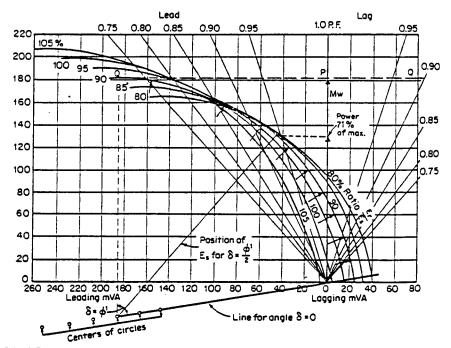


FIGURE 4.1 Receiver-end power-circle diagram showing maximum power conditions.

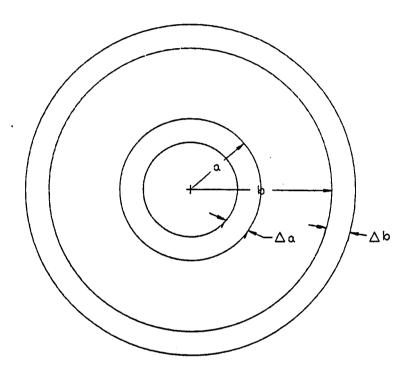


Figure 4.2 Cross sectional view of a coaxial transmission line.

#### Chapter 5

#### ADAPTIVE/EXPERT POWER SYSTEMS

#### I. Introduction

In general, any system must match the demands placed on it while maintaining a specified level of performance. For a time invariant load profile and a given performance level, a system could be designed, in principle, in a very deterministic manner. Unfortunately, complex systems, such as power systems, do not enjoy a load-time invariance because the needs of the user continually change. In other words, the power system must be able to adapt to the changing power demands.

All systems are not perfect. They will experience faults or disturbances during their lifetime. As an example, a power system experiencing a fault can become unstable and collapse, leaving the unfaulted portion inoperative.

Also, a system must be maintained in order to meet its performance objective. Components fail according to the laws of probability and should be replaced as they approach a time when the probability of failure is unacceptable. In space it is not practical to use personnel to perform the entire task of meeting performance objects and system maintenance because the power system is the life line for survival and would accordingly require a large component of personnel to just keep the power system operative.

An adaptive control system coupled with an expert system would remove the tedious power system tasks and allow the personnel to perform other more meaningful duties.

#### II. Adaptive Control System

Because technological systems are becoming very complex, as well as their controls, adaptive control is experiencing a very rapid growth. Adaptive control drives a given process to an optimum performance according to some strategy.

Ideally an adaptive control system should have the following features [5.1]:

- o Adapt in a continuous manner to bounded environmental perturbations and/or variational system demands.
- Adaptive control systems should have learning abilities.
- o For a changing situation the process controller must be able to be parametrically modified and develop a new set of strategies in real time.
- O It should be "self-healing" if internal parameters fail.
- o It should be insensitive to environmental and/or system parameter and modeling errors.

In the real-world of complex dynamic systems, neither the system to be controlled nor its environment can be completely described and in many cases their characteristics cannot be measured in advance. With little or no a priori knowledge of the controlled system and environmental disturbances, not enough information is available to construct an adaptable controller. However, a learning process during the system operation can be used to gain information, which, in turn, can be used to formulate a control strategy.

#### III. Structure of an Adaptive Control Problem

The following set of equations describe a nonlinear/time-varying vector differential equation of a controlled process or plant:

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = f[x(t), u(t), w(t), t] \qquad t \ge t_0$$
 (5.1)

where

- x(t) is an n-dimensional state vector of the plant.
- u(t) = u(x,t) is a m-dimensional state feedback control input.
- w(t) is a p-dimensional disturbance vector on the plant states and its parameters.
- f[] describes an n-dimensional nonlinear/time varying plant to be controlled.

The measured plant output that generally contains noise can be described as follows:

$$y(t) = g[x(t), u(t), v(t), t]$$
 (5.2)

where

- y(t) is a q-dimensional state vector of the plant measurements.
- v(t) is a r-dimensional state vector of measured noise.
- g[] describes a nonlinear/time varying function that relates plant measurements to measured noise, plant state vector, and feedback control inputs.

Finally, a performance criterion J that describes operating performance of the system can be stated as

$$J = \int_{t_0}^{t} L[y(t), u(t), w(t), t]dt$$
 (5.3)

where L [] is a nonlinear scalar function of measurement y(t) and control u(t). In many cases this nonlinear scalar function is modeled as a quadratic function of x(t) and u(t). See Figure 5.1 for a conceptual realization of the control process.

Consider the elementary control problem shown in Figure 5.2. The objective of the system is to have the output c(t) as close to r(t) as

possible. Ideally, the tracking error between c(t) and r(t) should be zero  $(e(t) = r(t) - c(t) \to 0)$ . The dynamic process is controlled by varying the physical quantity m(t) which is sometimes referred to as the control effort. If the dynamic process can be described with sufficient accuracy, then a controller can be designed to match the dynamic characteristics of the process. In essence, the design procedure involves: measuring the dynamic characteristics of the process, determining the controller's characteristics, and constructing a controller with the required dynamic characteristics. An adaptive controller will automatically perform the above three design steps in an optimum manner.

If the dynamic process (which is sometimes referred to as the plant) changes for some reason, a new controller is configured with a set of new dynamic characteristics that will match the new plant's dynamic characteristics. This eliminates attempting to design a controller that would cover all the variational dynamics of the plant.

Kalman [5.2] has suggested the following requirements for an adaptive controller

- It must be a digital computer. Measure the dynamics characteristics of the process. Construct an optimum controller. Provide the required control action m(t).
- The process of control design must not interact with the control action.
- o Process dynamic characterization requires a large number of measurements in order to reduce the noise contamination.
- O The most recent output c(t) has the highest impact on the determination of the controller's structure.
- Numerical computation should be very efficient.

The system performance J can be modeled using the mean square error technique that compares the squared error between past values of the actual output and the predicted output values. By adjusting the process parameters continuously via the controller, the system performance can be optimized.

#### IV. Adaptive Control Power System

Power systems are nonlinear and exhibit time varying parameters and are well suited for adaptive control strategies. Electrical systems, whether operating in a terrestrial or space mode, have essentially three time profiles. These are aging, load cycles, transient response. Components failure or external disturbance is another system response, but this response is non-determinisic and therefore cannot be defined with any degree of certainty.

Aging is the slowest time response that the power system experiences. For space power systems this is reflected by such items as the photovoltaic or nuclear degradation with time. Adaptive control could be useful, but system aging probably does not have a very high priority.

Load cycles, which exhibit a shorter time response than aging, have a greater impact on the power system performance. Parametric system variations are more sensitive to these types of cycles. For example, input turbine temperature or pressure variations would reduce the total system efficiency. An adaptive control would adjust the process parameters so as to maintain a specified system efficiency if this is its only objective, which is usually not the case.

Plant transient response, which is faster, can be more serious in terms of maintaining system stability. Adaptive control design would remove some of the responsibility from the space personnel. This in turn would

reduce the number of control engineers and allow the personnel to perform higher priority functions.

Because of the unpredictability of components failure or external disturbances, there would be periods where control operators would be exposed to stressful burdens where critical decisions could have a lasting effect on the power system. Adaptive control with automatic fault detection, identification and compensation as part of its design would reduce the impact of sudden component failure and external disturbances.

Quiescent power system failures are probably the most insidious types which are apparent when it is too late to perform the appropriate correction. For example, an undetected device failure that becomes known to the system when the device is activated. An adaptive system with a periodic testing research routine that could detect and identify the faulty device prior to its use would produce a more reliable system. Advanced detection algorithms in the adaptive control system should be structured such that when testing for faulty devices, the power system does not experience disruptive plant operations.

#### V. Autonomous Power Systems

Autonomy or expert systems are one level higher than adaptive systems. It has the rudimentary features of artificial intelligence which significantly enhances the performance of the power system. This frees the space personnel for performing other tasks that have a higher priority.

According to reference [5.3] the expert system has the facility to provide load management and autonomous control and determines or predicts overall power system performance. The autonomous control system should include the following features.

#### O Performance Monitoring

- o Fault Detection/Diagnosis
- o Fault Recovery

After the fault has been detected and isolated, an expert system, according to a strategy plan, must account for the faulted power segment by reconfiguring the non-faulted portion of the power system for safe operation and report to the space personnel a new mission load profile plan.

In a normal operation mode the expert system must be capable of digesting large amounts of information. With appropriate algorithms it must predict a potential fault by detecting any signature changes in the system performance parameters. With mean time to failure information, plus other statistical parametric data, it must replace equipment that is approaching a predetermined probability of failure. Scheduling equipment maintenance and/or replacement prior to a time when potential failure is eminent would significantly reduce the occurrence of multiple failures during a major fault.

Signature analyses of high priority equipment that could have high impact on the power system during a fault would have to be evaluated using long-term data trends. Once the trend exceeds a prescribed limit, the expert system must identify the questionable equipment and take appropriate action to isolate the potential failure from the rest of the system.

If the primary source, such as a photovoltaic array, has a power duty cycle less than 100%, some means of electrical energy storage is required to maintain power system operation during an eclipse. The expert system must devise a mission plan that provides sufficient energy storage plus an energy margin for any unexpected energy demand during the eclipse period. If the state of energy storage cannot be met during one power duty cycle, succeeding cycles will have to take into account the energy imbalance via

the expert system. During this period corrective modifications to the load profile may be necessary. All loads would be prioritized from critical to noncritical with the noncritical loads placed in a standby mode. As the power system reaches steady-state, the expert system would return the low priority disconnected loads to an operational mode.

Information about the status of the power system would provide information to the space personnel on a display board. System configuration and fault status would be reported continuously. For a serious fault situation, the expert system must provide a list of strategies and the consequences of choosing a particular one to the personnel and allow the system operator to select the optimum strategy.

Some form of circuit breakers, current limiters, or fuses would be the first line of defense against a fault because of their fast response. After the expert system has been notified of the disruption, the expert system can then proceed through a series of rules to determine the level of the fault and its impact on the rest of the system without being confronted with system safety.

#### IV. Conclusions

In order to have a highly reliable electrical power system that involves a minimum number of space personnel, the system must be structured in such a manner that an expert system will be the overseer of the entire system with an adaptive system as its servant.

An expert system will have the following architecture

- o Its source of energy must be uninterruptable
- o It must be able to make logical decisions with a minimum number of power system constraints, rules, or boundaries for adequate system description.

- o Power system models that are used by the expert system for purposes of operation and fault nodes must be designed to enhance the speed of analysis.
- o Immediate fault isolation will be required so that the expert system can step through various scenarios, develop a strategy according to a set of rules before econfiguring the power system.
- o The expert system must be compatible with all other expert systems having the same mission.
- The expert system should operate in such a manner as to observe the power system and take appropriate action according to a set of rules and not to be intimately coupled to the power system.

The adaptive control system which is subservient to the expert system must have the following structure:

- It must adapt continually within a set of bounds.
- o It must continuously change its controller characteristics through parametric/strategy evolution.
- o It must be able to maintain its internal structure.
- O It must control the dynamic system in a robust manner such that the dynamic system is insensitive to random environmental disturbances.
- It should have some rudimentary learning abilities so as not to burden the expert system.

#### REFERENCES

- [5.1] Gupta, Madan M., "Adaptive Methods for Control Design: An Overview," Adaptive Methods for Control System Design, IEEE Press, New York, 1986.
- [5.2] Kalman, R. E., "Design of a Self-Optimizing Control System," Trans. ASME, Vol, 80, 1958.
- [5.3] Barton, J. R. and Liffring, M. E., "Autonomous Power System Test Bed Development (A Status Update)," Proceedings of the 20th IECEC, Vol. 1, 1985.

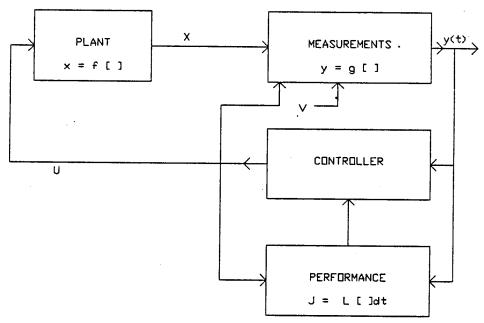


Figure 5.1 Feedback conceptual control system

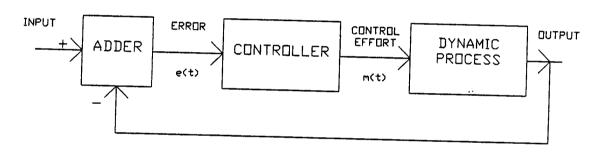


Figure 5.2 Simplified block diagram of a control problem.

#### Chapter 6

## RADIATOR SURFACE AREA REDUCTION BY INCREASING SYSTEM EFFICIENCY OR OPERATING TEMPERATURE

#### I. Introduction

This chapter will investigate the reduction of radiator surface area by increasing the system efficiency or system's operating temperature. In order to compare the effect that each variable has on radiator surface area, the surface area reduction due to changing the efficiency or temperature will be equated. Thus, either effort will produce the same area reduction.

In order to make comparisons, the change in system efficiency and temperature will be normalized respectively to a base efficiency and temperature. They will be designated as normalized efficiency and temperature and be considered as drivers or efforts to reduce the radiator surface area. For equal area reduction, the efforts are equivalent when the normalized efficiency and temperature are equal.

It should be remembered that the normalized efficiency and temperature are a mathematical concept and do not necessarily reflect the physical effort (dollars, time, etc.) that must be applied to improve either the system efficiency or temperature. For example, an improvement of 1 percent in efficiency is more difficult to accomplish, in general, at a base efficiency of 98 percent than at 60 percent. This is due to the fact that efficiency has an upper bound of unity. Increasing the system temperature presents other physical barriers that may be difficult to cross because of lack of technology. Since we will be dealing with mathematical rather than physical quantities, efficiency will always be less than 100 percent, while the upper radiator temperature will not be bounded mathematically. Physically,

increasing the operating temperature by a factor of two or three is, in general, a formal technological task.

#### II. Analysis

The general expression relating the power input, surface area, and temperature of a radiator is given by the following expression.

$$P_{O}(\frac{1}{n_{O}} - 1) = \sigma \varepsilon (1-F) A_{SO}(T_{O}^* - T_{S}^*)$$
 (6-1)

where  $P_0$ ,  $n_0$ ,  $\sigma$ ,  $\varepsilon$ , (1-F),  $A_{SO}$ ,  $T_0$ , and  $T_S$  represent respectively the nominal value of the system's power output, efficiency, Stefan-Boltzmann constant, view factor, radiator surface area, radiator temperature, and the background or sink temperature. Figure 6.1 illustrates the system and radiator. Changing either the efficiency or temperature  $T_0$  will change the value of the surface area  $A_{SO}$ . All the other quantities will be treated as parameters. Letting  $\Delta n$  and  $\Delta T$  represent the change in efficiency and temperature respectively, the change in radiator area can be expressed by the following set of equations

$$\Delta A_{S_1} = \frac{P_o(\frac{1}{n_o} - 1) - \sigma \epsilon (1 - F) ((T_o + \Delta T)^4 - T_s^4) A_{SO}}{\sigma \epsilon (1 - F) ((T_o + \Delta T)^4 - T_s^4)}$$
(6-2-a)

$$\Delta A_{S_2} = \frac{P_O(\frac{1}{N_O + \Delta_N} - 1) - \sigma \epsilon (1 - F) (T_O^4 + \Delta T_S^4) A_{SO}}{\sigma \epsilon (1 - F) (T_O^4 - T_S^4)}$$
(6-2-b)

where  $\Delta A_{S_1}$  and  $\Delta A_{S_2}$  represent the change due to a change in temperature and efficiency respectively. Equating the two differential areas  $(\Delta A_{S_1} = \Delta A_{S_2})$ , relates the effort of increasing the efficiency or temperature.

Normalizing the efficiency ( $\Delta n/n_0$ ) and temperature ( $\Delta T/T_0$ ), Equation 6-2 can be expressed as

$$\frac{\left(\Delta n/n_{o}\right)}{1+\left(\Delta n/n_{o}\right)} = (1-n_{o}) \left\{1-\frac{\left(T_{o}/T_{s}\right)^{4}-1}{\left(T_{o}/T_{s}\right)^{4}\left(1+\Delta T/T_{o}\right)^{4}-1}\right\}. \tag{6-3}$$

According to Equation (6-3) the normalized efficiency and temperature depend on the parametric values of  $n_0$ ,  $T_0$ , and  $T_s$  and is independent  $P_0$ ,  $\sigma$ ,  $\varepsilon$ , (1-F), and  $A_{s0}$ .

Since the efficiency cannot exceed unity,  $(\Delta n/n_0)$  is equal to  $(1-n_0)/n_0$ . Except for physical limitations on the radiator operating temperature it will be assumed that there is no upper bound on  $\Delta T/T_0$ .

Results of normalized efficiency versus normalized temperature is illustrated in Figure 6.2 for several different base efficiencies, a  $T_{\rm o} = 350\,^{\rm o}{\rm K}$ , and  $T_{\rm s} = 250\,^{\rm o}{\rm K}$  sink temperature. All three curves exhibit a saturation characteristic because of the upper bound on the normalized efficiency.

The slope of a straight line connecting any point  $(\Delta T \over T_0)$   $\Delta n \over n_0$  to the origin as shown in Figure 6.2 indicate whether it would be more beneficial to improve the system efficiency or raise the operating system temperature for  $\Delta A_{S_1} = \Delta A_{S_2}$ . For a slope of unity at the origin, efforts to improve efficiency or increase temperature are equal mathematically. Technologically, that may not be the case because of barriers that must be overcome to achieve an improvement in efficiency or an increase in system operating temperature.

Consider the case for  $n_0$  = 0.7 in Figure 6.2. Initially, the slope is approximately unity indicating that  $\Delta T/T_0 \approx \Delta n/n_0$ . This implies that it will mathematically require the same normalized effort to increase the system

temperature and efficiency. Again, it should be noted that from a technological viewpoint it may be more difficult to raise temperature than increase the efficiency or visa versa. As the value of  $\Delta T/T_0$  increases, the slope of the straight line decreases below unity indicating that  $\Delta T/T_0 > \Delta n/n_0$  which implies that it will mathematically require more normalized temperature effort than normalized efficiency effort. For the cases of initially higher system efficiencies ( $n_0 = 0.8, 0.9$ ),  $\Delta T/T_0$  will always be greater than  $\Delta n/n_0$  which suggest that improving the system efficiency would be a better mathematical strategy. However, it should be noted that there is a  $\Delta n/n_0$  max boundary. As  $n_0$  is increased, it takes more technological effort to improve on the system efficiency.

Differentiating Equation (6-3) (d( $\Delta n/n_o$ )/d( $\Delta T/T_o$ )) will determine the slope at any point ( $\Delta T/T_o$ ,  $\Delta n/n_o$ ) and is given by

$$\frac{d(\Delta n/n_{o})}{d(\Delta T/T_{o})} = \left(1 + \frac{\Delta n}{n_{o}}\right)^{2} \left(1 - n_{o}\right) \left\{ \frac{\left(\frac{T_{o}}{T_{o}}\right)^{4} - 1\right) \left(1 + \frac{\Delta T}{T_{o}}\right)^{3} \left(\frac{T_{o}}{T_{o}}\right)^{4}}{\left(\left(\frac{O}{T_{o}}\right)^{4} \left(1 + \frac{\Delta T}{T_{o}}\right)^{4} - 1\right)^{2}} \right\} . \tag{6-4}$$

At the origin ( $\Delta T/T_0 = 0$ ,  $\Delta n/n_0 = 0$ ), Equation (6-4) becomes

$$\frac{d(\Delta n/n_{o})}{d(\Delta T/T_{o})} = \frac{4(\frac{T_{o}}{T_{s}})^{4}(1-n_{o})}{(\frac{T_{o}}{T_{s}})^{4}-1}.$$
 (6-5)

From a strategy viewpoint the two efforts  $\Delta T/T_{O}$  and  $\Delta n/n_{O}$  are equal when the slope is unity. Setting the derivative equal to unity in Equation (6-5) results in the following relationship between  $n_{O}$  and  $T_{O}$  at the origin

$$n_{oc} = \frac{1 + 3 \left(\frac{T_o}{T_s}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{\left(\frac{T_o}{T_s}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}}} . \tag{6.6}$$

where  $n_{OC}$  represents the critical efficiency that causes the slope of  $\Delta n/n_O$  versus  $\Delta T/T_O$  at the origin to be equal to unity. According to Equation (6-5) if  $n_O > n_{OC}$ , the slope is less than unity and if  $n_O < n_{OC}$ , the slope is greater than unity. Assuming  $1 \le (T_O / T_S) \le \infty$ , the maximum and minimum upper bound for  $n_{OC}$  is 1 and 0.75 respectively.

For the case when  $n_{O} < n_{OC}$  (slope > unity at the origin), there is a point where the normalized temperature  $\Delta T/T_{O}$  is equal to the normalized efficiency  $\Delta n/n_{O}$ . That condition exists when the constraint  $\Delta n/n_{O} = \Delta T/T_{O}$  is placed on Equation (6-3). Figure 6.3 illustrates the functional behavior of  $\Delta n/n_{O}$  or  $\Delta T/T_{O}$  as a function of efficiency  $n_{O}$  treating  $\left(T_{O} / T_{S}\right)$  as a parameter. The range of  $n_{O}$  is from 0 to  $n_{OC}$  where  $n_{OC}$  is determined by Equation (6.6). As the efficiency  $n_{O}$  increases, the point where the two variables  $\Delta T/T_{O}$  and  $\Delta n/n_{O}$  are equal occur sooner and at  $n_{O} = n_{OC}$  the equality occurs at the origin in Figure 6.2. For  $n_{OC} < n_{O} \le 1$ ,  $\Delta T/T_{O} > \Delta n/n_{O}$ . Hence, as  $\Delta T/T_{O}$  increases, there is no point where  $\Delta n/n_{O} = \Delta T/T_{O}$ .

#### III. Results

The above analysis illustrates that for equal radiator area reduction there is a relationship between normalized efficiency and temperature. When these two normalized quantities are equal, increasing the per unit efficiency or temperature is equivalent. Because the normalized efficiency is physically bounded and the normalized temperature has no mathematical bound, initially, it appears improving the system efficiency is a better strategy than

increasing the system's operating temperature provided that the actual efficiency is above a critical efficiency.

It was demonstrated that the critical efficiency depends on the ratio of the initial system's operating temperature to the background or sink temperature. Results show that the critical efficiency can vary from 0.75 to 1 depending on whether the initial system temperature is at infinity or background temperature.

Although results do indicate the best mathematical strategy for reducing radiator surface area, it does not take into account the human efforts to accomplish these improvements. As efficiency approaches unity or system operator temperature increases, a point is reached where a tremendous effort is required for a small change in either variable. If  $n_0 > n_{oc}$ , the slope will be less than unity indicating that  $\Delta T/T_0 > \Delta n/n_0$ . Assuming the lower and upper bound on  $T_0/T_s$  is 1 and  $\infty$ ,  $n_{ocmax} = 1$  and  $n_{ocmin} = 0.75$ . The actual efficiency must be less than  $n_{oc}$  in order to achieve a slope greater than unity at the origin.

Figure 6.3 illustrates the functional behavior of  $\Delta n/n_o$  versus  $\Delta T/T_o$  under constraint that the slope is unity and  $n_o < n_c$ .

### Ts = Background Temperature

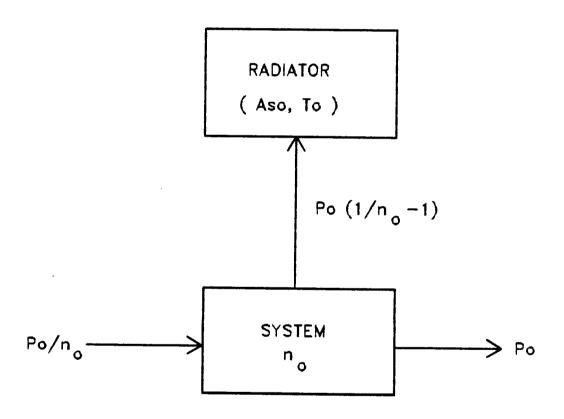
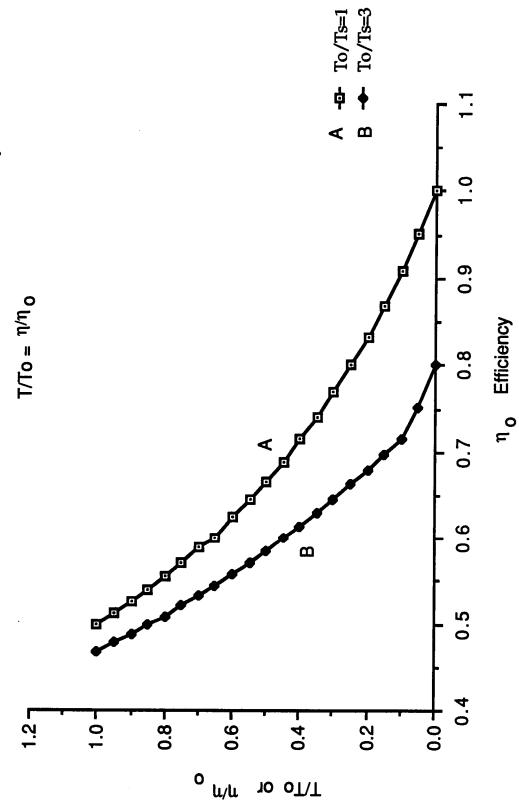


Figure 6.1 General System connected to a radiator

To=350K Ts=250K Δη/η ο (max) for C=0.425 Δη/η ο (max) for B=0.248 Figure 6.2 Normalized Efficiency vs Normalized Temperature Δη/η ο (max) for A=0.111  $\mathbf{\omega}$ o 0.2 + 0.57 Normalized Efficiency և/և⊽

Unit slope line Efficiency 0.9 Efficiency 0.8 Efficiency 0.7 **ш** О **п** Normalized Temperature Δ T/To 0.1

Figure 6.3 Norm. Efficiency or Norm. Temp. vs Base Efficiency



#### Chapter 7

# THE BEHAVIOR OF TRANSMISSION LINE MASS AND TEMPERATURE AS A FUNCTION OF TRANSMISSION LINE EFFICIENCY

#### I. Introduction

A substantial portion of an electric power system mass is the transmission lines, especially as the power level becomes significant ( $P_{out} \ge 100 \text{ KW}$ ). This chapter will investigate the functional behavior of the transmission line mass and operating temperature versus transmission line efficiency.

It will be shown that as the spatial size of the power system increases, the corresponding operating system voltage must also increase; otherwise, the transmission line becomes very massive if high efficiency is to be maintained.

Like any space system that has losses, transmission line power loss must be radiated into the surrounding space in order to maintain an equilibrium or quiescent operating temperature. For a given efficiency the amount of power that must be radiated is directly proportional to the load power.

#### II. Analysis

In the following model it will be assumed that heat transfer between the transmission lines and the lunar surface is zero. The radiated heat exchange between the two conductors will be accounted for by introducing a configuration factor for two parallel cylindrical conductors. The percentage of radiated energy to the background or sink environment will be taken into account by introducing a view factor which is one minus the configuration factor. The transmission line model is shown in Figure 7.1.

Assume copper conductors having a resistivity  $\rho_1 = 1.724 \times 10^{-8}/\text{°C}$  at 293°K and a mass density  $\rho_2 = 8.89 \cdot 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .

In Figure 7.2 a simplified model of a transmission line connected to a load  $Z_L = R_L \pm JX_L$ . The plus-minus sign denotes inductive or capacitive load.

The system efficiency is given by the following expression

$$n = \frac{1}{R_T \Omega}$$

$$1 + \frac{R_T \Omega}{R_L}$$
(7-1)

where quantities are defined in either Figure 7.1 or 7.2. For a highly efficient transmission line,  $R_{\rm T} l/R_{\rm L}$  must be much less than unity. For a given power output and length l, the load resistance  $R_{\rm L}$  varies directly and the per unit transmission line resistance  $R_{\rm T}$  varies inversely with transmission line operating voltage. In other words, for a given load power a low voltage power system is much more massive when compared to a high voltage power system. This is consistent with the design philosophy that is used in terrestial power systems. It should be pointed out that if the operating voltage is extremely high, the support material such as insulation, structural support towers, etc tend to increase the total system mass. As can be seen from Equation (7-1), the transmission line of efficiency decreases as the line length increases. For large spatial power systems (large l) the ratio l0 the ratio l1 must be reduced in order to maintain a high efficient transmission line.

The total transmission line mass is given by the following expression

$$M = \frac{\mu_{\rho_2 \rho_2} \ell^2}{R_{\tau} \left(\frac{1}{n} - 1\right)} . \tag{7-2}$$

In order to maintain a reasonable high efficient transmission line, the load resistance must track with the transmission line length squared which in turn demands that the system operating voltage increase as the value of & increases; otherwise, the transmission line mass will increase as the efficiency increases.

As the transmission line operating temperature increases, the resistivity  $\rho_1$  increases in the following manner

$$\rho_1 = 1.724 \times 10^{-8} (1 + 3.9 \times 10^{-3} (T-293))$$
 (7-3)

where temperature is degrees Kelvin.

The configuration factor F for a pair of parallel cylindrical conductors can be expressed as

$$F = \frac{1}{\pi} \left( \sqrt{x^2 - 1} - x + \pi/2 - \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{x}) \right)$$
 (7-4)

where x = 1 + t/d and d =  $\sqrt{2M/(\pi\rho_2 L)}$  ( see Figure 7.1 for definition of parameters.) For a given conductor separation t, increasing the transmission line mass increases the conductor diameter causing the value of x to decrease until it approaches its lower bound of unity. The maximum value of the configuration factor occurs when x = 1 and is equal to

$$F_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{\pi} (\pi/2 - 1) = 0.182$$
 (7-5)

and the corresponding view factor (1 -  $F_{max}$ ) is 0.818. For a worse-case-scenario (M +  $\infty$ ) the transmission line will radiate 82% of its power

dissipation to the background. As  $m \to 0$ , d,x,F, (1-F) approach respectively zero, infinity, zero, and unity.

The surface area of the conductor is related to the total transmission line mass according to the following expression

$$A_{s} = \left[\frac{2\pi M \ell}{\rho_{2}}\right]^{1/2} . \tag{7-6}$$

The transmission line operating temperature is given by

$$T = \left\{ \frac{P_{o}(\frac{1}{n} - 1)}{2\sigma\epsilon A_{s}(1 - F)} + T_{s}^{\mu} \right\}^{1/4}$$
 (7-7)

where  $P_{0}$  equals the power delivered to the load,  $T_{S}$  is background temperature,  $\sigma$  and  $\varepsilon$  represent Stephan-Boltzmann constant and the emissivity of the conductors respectively. The factor 2 was introduced in Equation (7-7) to account for the fact that the power dissipation is divided equally between the two conductors.

As stated earlier, increasing the transmission line efficiency increases the total line mass and decreases the operating transmission line temperature. Results are shown in Figures 7.3, 4, 5, and 6 for an output power of 100 KW, a 250°K background temperature, and a 2-ohm load resistance. Line length and conductor separation are treated as parameters. All curves depict the same trends for temperature and mass versus efficiency. As the efficiency approaches unity, the operating temperature and transmission line mass approach respectively the background temperature and infinity.

Figures 7.3, 4, and 6, illustrates the relationship between temperature and mass versus efficiency for t = 0.01 meter. For a given efficiency the total transmission line mass and its derivative increase as the length of

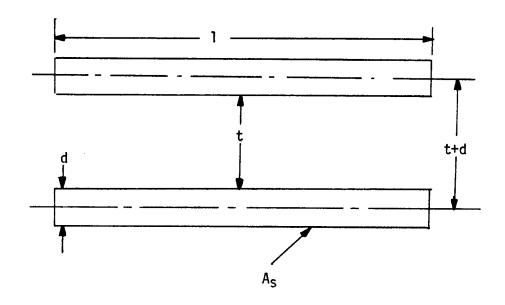
the transmission line increases and the operating temperature decreases approaching the lower bound of 250°K or background temperature.

Figures 7.4 and 5 illustrates the behavior of temperature and mass versus efficiency for  $\ell$  = 200 meters and t = 0.001 and 0.02 meter. As can be seen, the corresponding curves of temperature or mass are essentially identical when the conductor separation is doubled. It appears that the conductor's separation has secondary effect on the mass and temperature of a transmission line.

#### III. Results

From the above analysis it is apparent that a high efficient transmission line would become very massive if the load resistance  $R_L$  (see Equation (7-2)) does not track with the square of the transmission line length. For a given power output, the value of  $R_L$  is inversely related to the load or system voltage.

At a higher operating voltage the size and corresponding conductor mass is also reduced. However, the mass required to support the transmission lines, such as towers and insulation, becomes an important part of the total mass when the operating voltage becomes very large.



P<sub>1</sub> = conductor resistivity

 $P_2$  = conductor mass density

1 = transmission line length

d = conductor diameter

t = conductor separation

 $R_{t}$  = resistive ohms per unit length (both conductors)

 $X_t$  = inductive ohms per unit length

M = total transmission line mass

 $A_s$  = conductor surface area

Figure 7.1 Transmission Line Model

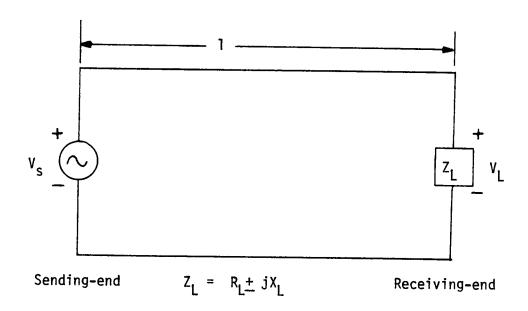
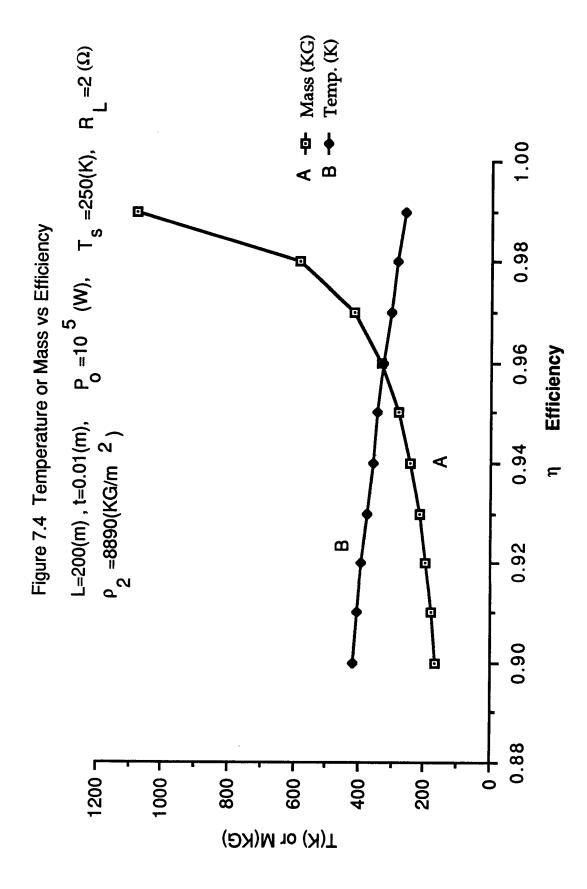


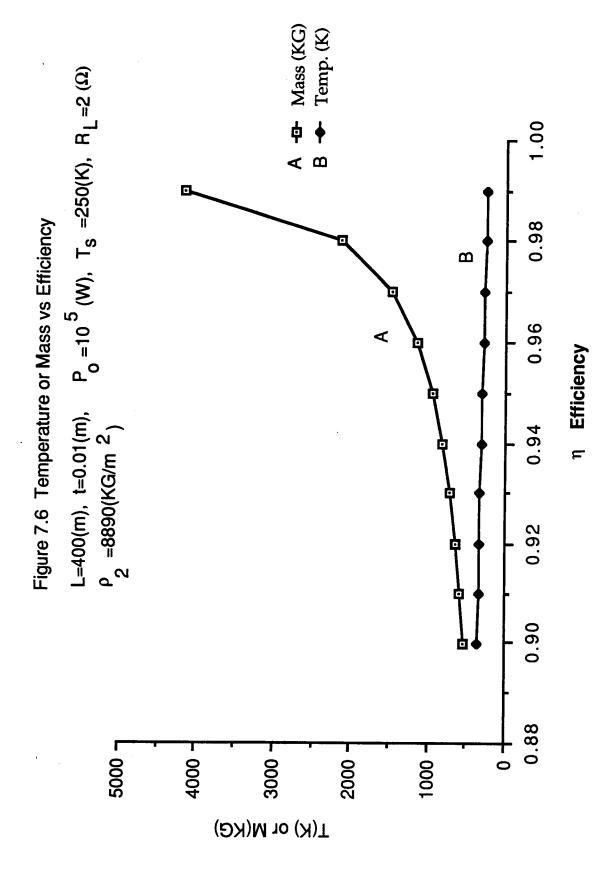
Figure 7.2 General Power System Model

Mass (KG) B ← Temp. (K) L=100(m), t=0.01(m),  $P_0 = 10^5$  (W),  $T_S = 250$ (K),  $R_L = 2(\Omega)$ 0.98 Figure 7.3 Temperature or Mass vs Efficiency 96.0 0.94  $\rho_2 = 8890(KG/m^2)$  $\mathbf{\omega}$ 0.92 0.90 0.88 400 -- 009 500 -0 200 -100 300 **T(K)** or M(KG)

n Efficiency



Ф Mass (KG) L=200(m), t=0.02(m),  $P_0 = 10^5$  (W),  $R_L = 2 (\Omega)$ ,  $T_S = 250(K)$ 0.98 Figure 7.5 Temperature or Mass vs Efficiency 96.0 **Efficiency** 0.94  $\rho_2 = 8890(KG/m^2)$ 0.92  $\mathbf{\omega}$ 0.90 0.88 1200 J 0 1000 200 800 . 009 400 T(K) or M(KG)



## Chapter 8

# VOLTAGE REGULATION AND ITS EFFECT ON TRANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS

#### I. Introduction

All power systems must provide some means of voltage regulation in order to isolate the effect that a load change has on the other loads in the system. Ideally, when a load is connected to a power system, the load voltage should remain constant. Load voltage fluctuations, if severe, can cause the loads to operate improperly. In this chapter, voltage regulation will be investigated to determine what parameters contribute to "good" voltage regulation.

### II. Analysis

Since a multiport power system is very complicated to analyze mathematically, a simple model consisting of a power source, transmission line, and a load, as shown in Figure 8.1, will be employed. It will be assumed that the power system is AC and operating at a frequency such that the line length is a fraction of a wavelength. Even if the operating frequency is in the range of 20 to 50 kHz, the line length in wavelengths is still small provided that the physical transmission line length does not exceed a few hundred meters. This condition will be met quite easily for space power systems.

According to Figure 8.1, the load voltage can be expressed as a function of the sending-end voltage  $\mathbf{V}_{S}$ . Assuming the transmission line is a fraction of a wavelength, the load voltage is

$$\dot{V}_{L} = \dot{V}_{S} - (\dot{Z}_{T} l) \dot{I}_{L}$$
 (8.1)

where the dot denotes a phasor quantity. The voltage regulation can be defined as

$$\alpha = \frac{|\dot{v}_{L,NL}| - |\dot{v}_{L,FL}|}{|\dot{v}_{L,FL}|}$$
(8.2)

where  $|\dot{v}_{L,NL}|$  is the magnitude of the load voltage at no load and  $|\dot{v}_{L,FL}|$  is the magnitude of the load voltage at full load with  $|\dot{v}_{S}|$  constant. Substituting (8.1) into (8.2) results in the following expression

$$\alpha = \left| 1 + \frac{\dot{z}_T^2}{\dot{z}_L} \right| - 1 \tag{8.3}$$

where  $\dot{z}_T$ ,  $\ell$ , and  $\dot{z}_L$  represent the per unit transmission line impedance, line length, and load impedance, respectively. From the above expression  $(\dot{z}_T\ell)/(\dot{z}_L)$  should be small in order to have good voltage regulation. As the line length increases, the ratio  $(\dot{z}_T/\dot{z}_L)$  must decrease; otherwise, the voltage regulation will be increase.

Let  $(\mathring{z}_T \ell)\mathring{z}_L$  be expressed in terms of a magnitude and a corresponding phase as follows

$$\frac{\dot{z}_{T} \ell}{\dot{z}_{L}} = A_{1} e^{j(\Theta_{T} + \Theta_{L})}$$
(8.4)

where  $A_1 = (|\dot{Z}_T| \ell)/|\dot{Z}_L|$ .

Substituting (8.4) into (8.3) and rearranging the expression results in the following equation

$$\frac{\left|\dot{\mathbf{v}}_{L,NL}\right|}{\left|\dot{\mathbf{v}}_{L,FL}\right|} = \left|1 + \mathbf{A}_{1} e^{\mathbf{j}(\Theta_{T} + \Theta_{L})}\right| = 1 + \alpha, \tag{8.5}$$

For a given voltage regulation ( $\alpha$  = constant) there is a relationship between  $A_1$  and  $(\theta_T^+\theta_L^-)$  such that (8.5) is satisfied. Figure 8.2 illustrates this functional behavior for voltage regulation from + 0.02 to - 0.02 in .01 increments. The variable  $A_1$  represents the ratio of magnitude voltage line drop to the magnitude of the load voltage  $(A_1 = (|z_T^-|\hat{z}_L||\hat{I}_L^-|)/(|z_L^-||\hat{I}_L^-|)$ . Negative voltage regulation indicates the  $|\hat{v}_{L,FL}^-| > |\hat{v}_{L,NL}^-|$  which exists for  $(\theta_T^-+\theta_L^-) > 90^\circ$ . This occurs for the case when the power factor of the load is leading or capacitive. As  $(\theta_T^-+\theta_L^-)$  increases for a given positive voltage regulation, the value of  $A_1$  increases. However, for negative voltage regulation,  $(\theta_T^-+\theta_L^-)$  must decrease and then increase as depicted in Figure 8.2.

The parameter  $A_1$  can also be expressed in terms of volt-amperes or power at the load and is given by

$$A_1 = |\dot{z}_T| \, \ell \qquad \frac{(VA)_L}{|\dot{v}_L|^2}$$
 (8.6.a)

or 
$$A_1 = |\mathring{Z}_T| \ell \frac{P_L}{|\mathring{V}_L|^2 \cos \Theta_L}$$
 (8.6.b)

The bracketed terms emphasize the parameters that are associated with the transmission line and the load respectively. For a transmission line approaching 100% efficiency,  $|\dot{z}_T| \rightarrow |\dot{x}_T|$  since there cannot be any transmission power loss and  $\theta_T$  must approach 90°. Accordingly, the sign of the voltage regulation depends on whether the power factor of the load is positive or negative (capacitive or inductive).

Although not shown in Figure 8.2, there is an upper and lower bound for A  $_1$  and the results are indicated in Table 8.1. Also, it can be shown for  $\alpha$ 

< 0, the minimum value of  $(\theta_T + \theta_L)$  occurs when  $A_1 = (1 - (1+\alpha)^2)^{1/2}$  and  $(\theta_T + \theta_L) = 180^\circ - \sin^{-1}(1+\alpha)$ .

Since the transmission line efficiency is an important parameter, it must be introduced to determine how transmission line efficiency and voltage regulation are mathematically related. Ideally, the value of  $\alpha$  should be zero when n=1.

The variable  ${\rm A}_{\, 1}$  can be expressed in terms of the  ${\rm R}_{\, T}$  and  ${\rm R}_{\, L}$  as follows

$$A_1 = (|\dot{z}_T| l)/|\dot{z}_L| = \frac{(R_T l)\cos\theta_L}{R_L \cos\theta_T}$$
(8.7)

From a previous chapter it was shown that  $(R_T\ell)/R_L = (1-n)/n$ , thus  $A_1 = (1-n)\cos\theta_L/(n\cos\theta_T)$ . It is to be noted that as  $n \to 1$ ,  $A_1 \to (|\dot{X}_T|\ell)/|\dot{Z}_L|$ ,  $(\theta_T + \theta_L) \to (90^\circ + \theta_L)$  and  $A_1$  is at its lower bound. For a given efficiency and voltage regulation, Figure 8.2 and  $A_1 = (1-n)\cos\theta_L/(n\cos\theta_T)$  are equivalent to two nonlinear equations with unknowns  $\theta_L$  and  $\theta_T$ . Using commercial software PC the value of  $\theta_L$  and  $\theta_T$  can be determined uniquely for a given efficiency and voltage regulation.

Equation (8.6.b) and the value of  $\theta_L$  permits one to study the trade off between the transmission line, load power, and load voltage for a given efficiency and regulation. Since  $A_1$  and  $\theta_L$  are known for a given n and  $\alpha$ , Equation (8.6.b) can be expressed in the following manner

$$[|\dot{z}_{T}|\ell] [^{P_{L}}/|\dot{v}_{L}|^{2}] = A_{1} \cos\theta_{L}$$
 (8.8)

Accordingly, the transmission line parameters  $[|\dot{z}_T|\ell]$  must decrease as the load parameters  $[^PL/|\dot{v}_L|^2]$  increase for a given  $\alpha$  and n. Table 8.2 lists the values of  $A_1 \cos\theta_L$  for a selected set of  $\alpha$  and n.

Since (8.8) represents a hyperbola for a given  $A_1 \cos\theta_L$ , it is obvious that as  $^PL/|\mathring{V}_L|^2$  increases, the value of  $|\mathring{Z}_T|^2$  must decrease in order to maintain a specified efficiency and voltage regulation. Generally, power levels and transmission line lengths increase with system growth and if  $|\mathring{V}_L|^2$  does not track with  $P_L$ , the per unit transmission line impedance  $|\mathring{Z}_L|$  must decrease causing the mass of the transmission line to become excessive.

## III. Conclusions

A relationship between the transmission line parameters,  $|\mathring{Z}_T|\ell$ , and the ratio of load power to the square of the load voltage,  $|\mathring{T}/|\mathring{V}_L|^2$  has been established for a specified transmission line efficiency and voltage regulation. Based on the increasing power level and physical size of an electric power system, the transmission line voltage must track with power; otherwise, the transmission line mass will increase.

Table 8.1 Upper and Lower Bounds for  $A_1$ 

α	A <sub>1</sub> ,LB	(O <sub>T</sub> +O <sub>L</sub> )	A <sub>1</sub> ,UB	(Θ <sub>T</sub> +Θ)
Greater than zero	α	0	2+α	180°
Equal to zero	0	0	2	180°
Less than zero	-α	180°	2-α	180°

Table 8.2 Behavior of  ${\tt A}_1 \; {\tt cos} \theta_{\tilde{L}}$  as a Function of Efficiency and Voltage Regulation

	Aı	θ <sub>T</sub> +θ <sub>L</sub> degrees	<sup>0</sup> T de <b>gr</b> ees	<sup>θ</sup> L de <b>gr</b> ees	$A_1 \cos \theta_{L}$
n = 0.98	α = 0.01				
	.051	80	66.90	13.09	4.97.10-2
	.254	95	85.45	9.55	25.0 •10 -2
	.398	100	87.14	12.87	38.8 •10 <sup>-2</sup>
n = 0.98	$\alpha = 0.00$				
	0.1	92.86	78.58	14.28	9.69.10-2
	0.3	98.63	86.19	12.44	29.3 •10 -2
	0.4	101.54	87.16	14.38	38.7 •10 <sup>-2</sup>
n = 0.98	$\alpha = -0.01$				
	0.1	98.57	78.92	19.64	9.42.10-2
	0.3	100.55	86.22	14.33	29.1 •10 <sup>-2</sup>
	0.4	102.99	87.19	15.80	38.5 ·10 <sup>-2</sup>
n = 0.96	α = 0.00				
	0.1	92.86	67.84	25.02	9.06.10-2
	0.3	98.63	82.34	16.29	28.8 •10 <sup>-2</sup>
	0.4	101.54	84.29	17.25	38.2 •10 <sup>-2</sup>

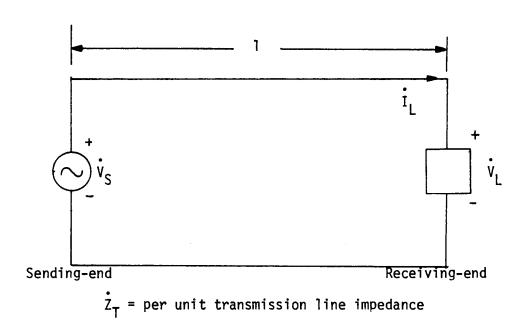


Figure 8.1 Two port electrical power system

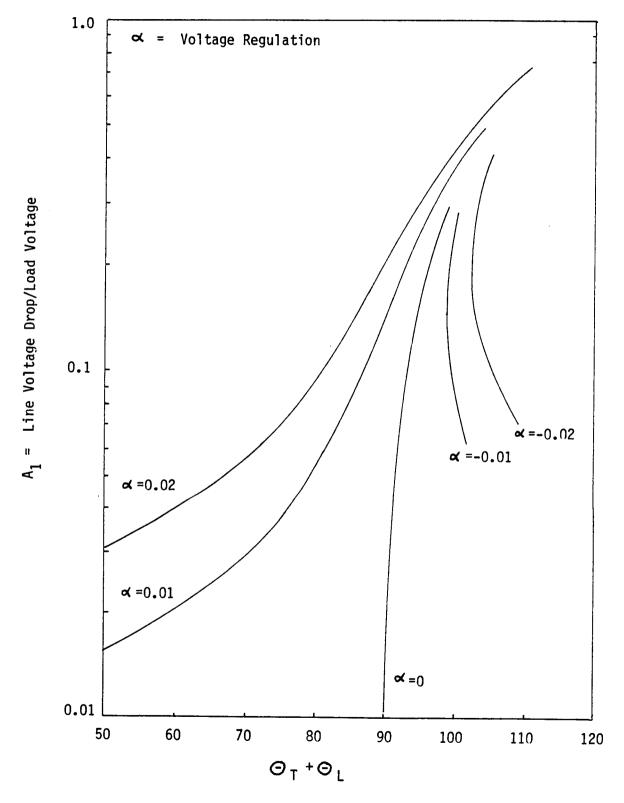


Figure 8.2 Normalized Line Voltage Vs. Transmission Line Plus Power Factor Angle

8.9

## Chapter 9

## HIGH TEMPERATURE ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

#### I. Introduction

From previous chapters, operating a system at high temperature reduces significantly the size and corresponding mass of radiators that are required to dissipate the system's internal generated heat. This drive toward higher temperature takes on the forms of a nemesis when the system contains electronic components. Using silicon technology the maximum operating temperature is approximately 573°K (300°) based on a bandgap of 1.1 ev.

# II. Comparison of Semiconductor Materials

Electronic semiconductor materials must have certain salient features if they are to be used in a broad-based-sense. These characteristics are carrier mobility, thermal conductivity and physical stability at high temperature according to Powell [9.1]. Other difficulties which determine the semiconductor device lifetime at high temperature are inter-diffusion of metal (from contacts) into the semiconductor material and embrittlement due to grain growth at high temperature [9.2].

Carrier mobility measures essentially the drift velocity of a carrier to an applied electric field. At high frequencies the inherent shunting capacitance tends to reduce the electric field causing the semiconductor to become ineffective. The shunting capacitance is a combination of contact and internal material capacitance. Also, carrier mobility decreases as temperature increases causing the high frequency characteristics to deteriorate at high temperature.

Since there is always an electrical power loss associated with a semiconductor device when it is electrically active, the internal generated

heat must be conducted through the semiconductor bulk material before it can be heat sinked. For devices that control a substantial amount of power such as in the case of 20 KHZ converter, the semiconducting material must exhibit good thermal conductivity; otherwise the mean time to failure will decrease as the power demand increases.

At high temperature the physical stability is very important, because if there are any changes in the crystalline patterns of the semiconductor material, the electrical characteristics will be altered causing the device to have an early failure.

Diffusive metallic transport from the metallic contact must be considered at elevated temperatures. A mechanism that impedes this diffusion within the metal-semiconductor system has to be developed. A very common approach of reducing the transport between dissimilar materials is to introduce diffusion barriers of intervening metallization layers.

Table 9.1 indicates in a qualitative manner the basic characteristics that semiconducting materials should possess in order to be a successful candidate at high temperature. Starting with silicon, the three characteristics, as shown in Table I, are qualitatively good, but the maximum operating temperature is only 573°K (300°C). The next two materials, gallium arsenide and gallium phosphide, have a larger bandgap and a corresponding higher maximum operating temperature. Except for the excellent carrier mobility characteristics for gallium arsenide, the characteristics are in the fair range. The carbide family (cubic silicon and 6H) exhibit a much higher maximum operating temperature. Both exhibit fair carrier mobility which limits their use to lower frequencies. However, at 20 KHZ frequency the power switching signal would probably still be considered acceptable. Thermal conductivity and physical stability are both

very respectable for these two materials. For diamond, the maximum operating temperature and bandgap do not tract as in the other cases, because diamond experiences a phase change near 1373°K (1100°C). While diamond indicates excellent and good characteristics for thermal conductivity and physical stability, more research is required to move the diamond from long-term to commercially available category.

## III. Conclusions

This brief study indicates that greater research emphasis must be placed on the wider bandgap materials such as the silicon carbide family so that the electronic components temperature can be increase. This is especially important for space power systems where power levels could reach the megawatt range as human activity in space increases with time.

Nuclear heat sources operating at high temperature (greater than 1000°K) appear to be the only viable method for generating high power levels over long periods of time with a reasonable size mass. Unfortunately, the conversion from heat to electricity occurs at dc. A second conversion from dc to ac is required in order to operate the electrical power system at higher voltage and frequency. This second conversion could be accomplished by using high frequency electronic converters that are designed at efficiencies greater than 95%. Placing the electronic converter in a high temperature environment (near or at the heat source) would minimize the mass of the dc segment of the power system.

If reliable high frequency turbine driven alternators are developed to operate over many years, this may be one possible strategy to eliminate the electronic power converter. However, the alternator's mass may be substantially larger when compared to the mass of the converter assuming equal power outputs.

## References

- [9.1] Powell, J.A., "Silicon Carbide, A High Temperature Semiconductor," TM83514, Cleveland Electronic Conference (CECON '83), Cleveland, Ohio, October, 1983.
- [9.2] Wiley, J.D. et al., "Amorphous Metallizations for High Temperature Semiconductor Device Applications," IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, Vol. IE-29, No. 2, May 1982.

TABLE 9.1. A Comparison of Some Commercially Available Electron Materials

1-Fair 2-Good 3-Very good 4-Excellent

Material	Bandgap (ev)	Maximum Operating Temperature °K (°C)	Carrier Mobility	Operating Thermal Conductivity	Physical Stability
Silicon	1.1	573 (300)	2	2	2
Gallium Arsenide	1.4	733 (460)	4	1	1
Gallium Phosphide	2.2	1148 (875)	1	1	1
Cubic Silicon Carbide	2.3	1198 (925)	1	3	4
6H Silicon Carbide	2.9	1513 (1240)	1	3	4
Diamond	5.5	1373 (1100)	2	4	3

### Chapter 10

# HIGH POWER VACUUM SWITCHING DEVICES

## I. Introduction

In the previous chapter attention was focused on semiconducting materials that operated at temperatures in the vicinity of 1400°K. Although the operational temperature is acceptable, radiation damage is very important since the electron-hole transport process is dependent on the semiconductor crystalline structure. In space, where radiation could be significant or near a source of radiation such as a nuclear reactor source, the radiation damage will alter the electrical characteristics of semiconductors over time. When using semiconductor devices as a power switch, such as in a 20-KHz converter, radiation damage may be sufficient to disrupt the power conversion and render the electrical power system useless.

Hard vacuum tube and thyration switching have been used in terrestrial applications, but are limited to low current in the case of the hard vacuum tube switch and the requirement of commutation for dc interruptibility for the thyration type devices. However, the USSR [10.1] has developed a switch that is capable of plasma interruption at large anode voltages. They have developed commercial devices capable of switching 300 amperes at 12 kV with a 100-KHz repetition frequency.

It appears that high voltage/high current switching devices would be very useful in the conversion of dc to ac power, switching large blocks of power, and protecting electrical power systems during major faults. This type of switch would be a good candidate for high power space systems such as on the surface of the Moon.

Historically, either hard-vacuum thermionic-cathode or gas-discharge plasma switches have been employed for switching high power. Although the hard-vacuum switch has a fast closing and opening response at high voltage, it has two major faults. They are: (1) low switching current and (2) high cathode heater power. On the other hand, plasma switches, such as the thyration, offer high current at relatively low anode voltage. However, they have poor opening characteristics. For example, once the plasma has been generated, it is very difficult to extinguish the plasma.

Solid-state power switching devices, such as bipolar and MOSFET transistors, SCRs and gate turn-off thyristors (GTO), are capable of switching 100 amperes at 1 kV, but at very large currents and voltage they do not have the switching capacity. Also, solid-state devices are prone to radiation damage.

Table 10.1 [10.2] lists the pulse power capabilities of various types of switches that are commercially available. Accordingly, the Crossatron [10.2] exhibits all the capabilities shown.

### II. Crossatron Principles

The structure of the Crossatron is a four-element device, shown in Figure 10.1, that is arranged in a coaxial configuration, consisting of a cold cathode, source grid, control grid and anode. The plasma is produced by a cross of electric and magnetic fields which are respectively established by the potential difference between the source grid and cold cathode and a set of permanent magnets located on the outside of the switch. This cross-field configuration essentially confines the plasma between the cold cathode and the source grid which serves as the anode for the local discharge. Switch action is controlled by pulsing the control grid with a

voltage that is higher than the plasma voltage allowing conduction to the anode. Typical anode-cathode voltage has a range from 200 to 500 volts in the conduction mode. Demonstrated tube performance has shown a capability of withstanding an open-circuit voltage of 90,000 volts. The ratio of conduction to open circuit voltage is approximately 0.005 which is very small. Helium or hydrogen gas at pressures of 0.02 to 0.05 Torr is used to establish the plasma. The important features of the Crossatron are the elimination of the cathode heater power and the instant start operation.

Table 10.2 [10.3] lists the demonstrated and projected performance of a Crossatron. Note that the present pulse repetition frequency is 16 KHz, which is commensurate with the 20 KHz space power system frequency.

#### III. Conclusions

This chapter focuses attention on the possibility of using devices other than solid-state switches, especially when the operating voltages and currents are very large. In the case of space electrical power systems that must operate for many years, such as the lunar base colonies, a nuclear source for generating heat energy will be required. Solid-state electrical characteristics will be affected by possible radiation damage from the nuclear source and, in time, may cause the electrical power system to fail either partially or totally.

A low pressure vacuum-type switch that is commercially available under the trade name Crossatron (Hughes Aircraft Company) has been investigated in this chapter. It appears that the principle of being able to control the plasma offers the possibility of switching large blocks of power or using this principle to convert dc to ac at megawatt levels at pulse repetition

frequencies commensurate with present day space power system frequency (20 KHz).

The principle used in the Crossatron seems to demonstrate all the features that define a high power and high frequency switching device.

## References

- [10.1] Dvornikov, V. D. and et al., "Technika Experiments", No. 4, July-August, 1972.
- [10.2] Schumacher, R. W. and Harvey, R. J., "Crossatron Modulator Switch", Conference Record of the Sixteenth IEEE Power Modulator Symposium, Arlington, VA, 1984.
- [10.3] Schumacher, R. W. and Harvey, R. J., "The Crossatron Modulator Switch: An Efficient, Long-Life Component For Pulsed-Power Systems", Fifth IEEE Pulse-Power Conference, Arlington, VA, 1985.

  Table 10.1. Pulse-Power Switch Capabilities [10.2]

Table 10.1. Pulse-Power Switch Capabilities [10.2]

Switch Type	Instant Start		Low Control Power	Low Conduction Voltage	Interruptable dc Current		High Current		Electro- Mechanic "Rugged"
Hand Vacuum Tube					•			•	•
Thyratron		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Ignition	•	•	•	•		•	•		•
Vacuum Spark Gap	•	•	•	•		•	•		•
Pressurized Spark Gap	•	•		•		•	•		•
SCR	•	•	•	•			•	•	
Transistor	•	•	•	•	•			•	
Gate Turn-off Thyristor	•	•	•		•				
Crossatron	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

<sup>\*</sup> PRF - Pulse Repetition Frequency

Table 10.2. Proven and Projected Performance for Crossatron Switches [10.3]

Crossatron Switch Parameter	Proven Performance	Projected Performance		
Open Circuit Voltage (kV)	90	200		
Conduction Voltage (V)	200-500	30		
Interrupted Current (A)	500	50,000		
Conduction Current (A)	1,500	50,000		
Closing Time (ns)	20	20		
Opening Time (ns)	50	20		
Pulse Repetition Frequency (KHz)	16	1,000		

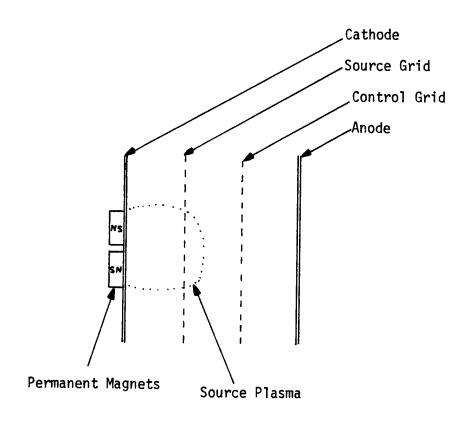


Figure 10.1 Crossatron Modulator Switch Configuration

### Chapter 11

# OPTIMAL OPERATION OF ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS

### I. Introduction

The main objective of any electrical power system, whether terrestrial or non-terrestrial, is to accommodate the demand for power in a reliable manner. High power electrical power systems will have several conversion units that will convert heat energy into electrical energy using such devices as electronic power conversion or alternators. The total system power input, which may be derived from a nuclear source for a non-terrestrial power system, must be used judiciously; otherwise, the nuclear fuel will have to be replaced more frequently.

The mathematical relationship between the generated power and the total system power input is very complex. However, it is reasonable to assume that the input power increases monotonically with power. The strategy is to minimize the total input power for a given power demand and transmission line loss.

# II. Optimal Operation of a Long Electrical Power System

The input power to an electrical power system is measured in terms of megajoules/hour (MJ/h), and the generated electrical power in megawatts (mw). The functional relationship between input and generated power is nonlinear and can be approximated by the following general quadratic expression for a single generator where F and P represent respectively the input and generated power. The determination of  $A_0$ ,  $A_1$ , and  $A_2$  depends on data that relates F to the generation level P.

$$F(P) = A_0 + A_1 P + A_2 P^2$$
 (11.1)

The objective of this chapter is to obtain the most economical loading of "m" generating units such that

$$F_{T} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (A_{0i} + A_{1i} P_{i} + A_{2i} P_{i}^{2})$$
 (11.2)

(where  $F_T$  = total input power) is minimized under the constraint that there is a power demand  $P_D$  and a transmission line loss  $P_L$ . The power balance including losses is

$$P_{D} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} P_{i} - P_{L}$$
 (11.3)

where the power loss is assumed to be a function of the power generation alone. The Lagrange multiplier technique can be used to minimize  $\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{T}}$ .

The value of F can be expressed as follows using the Lagrange multiplier  $\boldsymbol{\lambda}$ 

$$F = \sum_{i=1}^{m} (F_i + \lambda (P_D + P_L - \sum_{i=1}^{m} P_i)) . \qquad (11.4)$$

The optimality conditions are obtained by setting the partial derivatives of F with respect to  $P_i$  to O. This results in the following equation

$$\frac{\partial F_{i}}{\partial P_{i}} + \lambda \left(\frac{\partial P_{L}}{\partial P_{i}} - 1\right) = 0 \tag{11.5}$$

If the transmission line losses are negligible  $\alpha P_L/\alpha P_I^{=}0$ , then  $\partial F_i/\partial P_i^{=}\lambda$ . The implication for the lossless case is that individual generating units should share the load such that  $\partial F_i/\partial P_i$  are all equal. For the lossy case the Lagrange multiplier is

$$\lambda = \left(\frac{1}{1 - \frac{\partial P_L}{\partial P_i}}\right) \frac{\partial F_i}{\partial P_i} \qquad (i=1...m) \qquad . \tag{11.6}$$

The bracketed factor is termed a penalty because  $F_i$  is penalized by the corresponding incremental transmission line losses  $(\partial P_L/\partial P_i \geq 0).$  Maintaining a high efficient system is of paramount importance, especially for the electrical power systems that are located on another planets.

The functional behavior of loss  $P_L$  will now be addressed. Consider the system shown in Figure 11.1 where two generators are tied to the demand bus through transmission lines of resistance  $R_{1T}$ ,  $R_{2T}$ , and  $R_{3T}$ , respectively. Note  $R_{1T}$ ,  $R_{2T}$ , and  $R_{3T}$  are total line resistances and not per unit resistance values. Assuming the lines are respectively  $\ell_1$ ,  $\ell_2$ , and  $\ell_3$  in length, the total line resistance can be expressed in terms of per unit resistance as follows:

$$R_{1T} = R_1 \ell_1 \tag{11.7a}$$

$$R_{2T} = R_2 l_2$$
 (11.7b)

$$R_{3T} = R_3 l_3$$
 (11.7e)

The total power loss can be written in the following manner [11.1]:

$$P_{L} = B_{11}P_{1}^{2} + 2B_{12}P_{1}P_{2} + B_{22}P_{2}^{2}$$
 (11.8)

where

$$B_{11} = \frac{R_{1T}}{|V_1|^2 (PF)_2^2} + \frac{R_{3T}}{|V_3|^2 (PF)_3^2}$$

$$B_{22} = \frac{R_{2T}}{|v_1|^2 (PF)_2^2} + \frac{R_{3T}}{|v_3|^2 (PF)_3^2}$$

$$B_{12} = \frac{R_{3T}}{|V_3|^2 (PF)_3^2}$$

where  $(PF)_i$  denotes the power factor at the  $i^{th}$  bus. The power demand is approximately equal to  $P_1 + P_2$ , assuming the transmission line losses are small. The coefficients in Equation (11.8) are small if  $R_{qT}/(|V_{\dot{q}}| \cdot PF_{\dot{q}})^2$  is small which reflects the requirement of (1) a small per unit transmission line resistance, especially if the power system services a relatively low load density over a vast area; (2) a large operating voltage at the  $_q$ th node; (3) a large power factor at the 8th node (maximum is unity).

A small  $R_{qT}$  demands that the transmission line lengths be short (a rather spaciously compact electrical power system) with large cross-sectional conductor areas (a massive transmission line system). If the transmission lines can operate in a superconductive mode, the coefficients approach zero. Even if this condition can exist there will be devices such as transformers or voltage regulators located along the transmission that will contribute to the losses from the generators to the loads.

The product  $(|V_{\dot{q}}|(PF)_{\dot{q}})^2$  inversely affects the value of the power loss coefficients. Note that this product is squared which has even a greater affect on the coefficients. Maintaining unity power factor at the qth node will require some form of power factor correction at the node which increases the total electrical power system mass. Operating the node at high voltages will reduce the coefficients. However, as the voltage increases, the transmission line support mass increases. For high voltage terrestrial electrical power systems, the support towers would be an example of support mass.

The power loss  $P_L$  (Equation 11.8) can be generalized to what is commonly referred to as the loss formula for a more complex power system. The loss formula is

$$P_{L} = \sum_{i=1}^{m} \sum_{j=1}^{m} B_{ij} P_{i} P_{j} . \qquad (11.9)$$

When i=j,  $P_iP_j=P_i^2$  and  $B_{ij}=B_{ii}$ , represents, respectively, the power supplied by the  $i^{th}$  generator and the sum of contributions of each transmission line from the  $i^{th}$  generator to the demand power bus. For  $i\neq j$ ,  $P_iP_j$  and  $B_{ij}$  represents, respectively, the cross multiplication of the powers from the  $i^{th}$  and  $j^{th}$  generators and the contribution of the common transmission lines that transmit both the  $i^{th}$  and  $j^{th}$  power. See Figure 11-1 for a three-line system and the definitions of the B-coefficients in Equation (11.8).

### III. Conclusions

The important problem of minimizing fuel consumption in supplying a known power demand is a main driver, especially when the electrical power system is located on the Moon or on some other planet. Assuming the total fuel available is fixed, minimizing the fuel consumption rate extends the time between refueling the power system.

In this chapter a simple electrical power system was investigated that included transmission line losses. For the minimum fuel consumption case, results indicate that all generators, that are operating below their rated limit, must each operate to maintain a constant product of penalty factor and incremental cost.

Results indicate operating all electrical nodes at unity power factor, at the highest possible voltage, and smallest line resistance will reduce the penalty factor. However, the total electrical power system mass will increase because power factor correcting devices must be added, support structure mass will be driven upwards with increasing voltage, and transmission line mass increases with decreasing per unit line resistance.

One possible solution to penalty reduction is operating the transmission line in a superconducting mode. Research must be done on increasing the superconducting temperature to approximately 250°K while still maintaining a high current density and a flexible transmission line.

## Reference

[11.1] El-Hawary M.E., "Electric Power Systems: Design and Analysis,"
Reston Publishing Company, Inc., 1983.

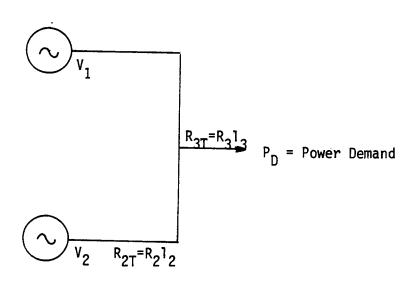


Figure 11.1 A Three-Line Electrical Transmission Line System.

## Chapter 12

#### SYSTEM RELIABILITY

#### I. INTRODUCTION

A quantitive measure of the performance of a system in terms of its design goals is reflected by the system reliability, which has an upper bound of unity. Reliability can be defined as the probability of successful system operation under the conditions of intent. An ideal system would have a reliability of unity.

Placing identical components in parallel is an example of a design technique called redundancy and improves the system reliability beyond that of any one parallel component. However, there is a penalty, such as dollar cost, mass, and volume, for this increase in reliability. If all components must operate in order to maintain system reliability the redundancy is called active redundancy. There are other types of redundancy that can be used such as inactive redundancy, sometimes called standby redundancy, and voting redundancy. Inactive redundancy switches from a defective to an operational unit with the switching process continuing until all units are defective. On the other hand, voting redundancy, which is a special form of active redundancy, is a system where several parallel outputs are monitored by a decision-making device which provides the required system function as long as a predetermined number of parallel outputs are in agreement.

Reliability allocation, in contrast to placing components in parallel, focuses attention on the allocation of individual component reliability so as to meet a prescribed system reliability to minimize, for example, dollar cost, mass, and/or volume. This chapter will investigate a scheme that minimized the total penalty of a series system while meeting a predetermined reliability. Although the series model is simple, it does shed light on

more complex systems that require dynamic programming techniques rather than the technique presented in this chapter.

## II. RELIABILITY ALLOCATION

The model shown in Figure 12-1 is a series system with N components where the ith component has  $R_i$  reliability  $(1 \le i \le N)$ . The system reliability is

$$R_{S}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^{N} R_{i}(t)$$
 (12.1)

where the time functional notation indicates that as the system ages the reliability changes.

Assume each component in the N-series system has an exponential failure time distribution where the reliability of the ith component is  $R_i(t) = \exp(-\lambda_i t)$  and  $\lambda_i$  represents the failure rate. The system reliability is

$$R_{S}(t) = \exp(-\sum_{i=1}^{N} \lambda_{i}t).$$
 (12.2)

It can be shown that the mean time before failure for the ith component is

$$(MTBF)_{i} = \frac{1}{\lambda_{i}}$$
 (12.3)

and

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N} \lambda_i = -\frac{\ln(R_s(T))}{T}$$
 (12.4)

where time t has been replaced by a specific time T.

Consider the following minimization problem where the objective is to determine the allocation of the component MTBF which will minimize the total penalty such that for a given time T, the reliability of the system at t=T is  $R_S(T)$ . The penalty equation can be expressed by the following equation

minimize 
$$(\sum_{i=1}^{N} g_i(\lambda_i))$$
 (12.5)

where  $\mathbf{g_i}(\lambda_i)$  will generally be nonlinear which implies that either the Lagrange multiplier or dynamic programming technique will be required.

For purpose of illustration, assume  $g_i(\lambda_i)=a_i(MTBF)_i$  where  $(MTBF)_i=\frac{1}{\lambda_i}$ . Using the Lagrange multiplier technique, the total minimum system [12.1] penalty  $P_{S.min}$  is

$$P_{s,min} = T(\sum_{i=1}^{N} a^{1/2})^{2}$$

$$\frac{i=1}{\ln(R_{s}(T))}$$
(12.6)

and

$$(MTBF)_{i} = -T \sum_{j=1}^{N} a_{j}^{1/2}$$

$$a_{i} \ln(R_{s}(T))$$
(12.7)

According to Equation (12.6) increasing the time interval T or the system reliability  $R_s(T)$  increases  $P_{s,min}$ . If  $P_{s,min}$  is interpreted as a mass penalty, the minimum system mass increases linearly with operation time interval and inversely with the natural logarithm of reliability. The coefficient  $a_i$  reflects the penalty paid for increasing (MTBF) and is a function of the technology at the time the system is being constructed.

Ideally,  $\sum_{i=1}^{N} a_i^{1/2}$  should be as small as possible. Also, it is noted that as N increases  $P_{s,min}$  increases.

The MTBF for the ith component (Equation 12.7) is functionally related to the time interval and system reliability in the same manner as in Equation (12.6). However, (MTBF) is proportional to  $\sum_{j=1}^{N} a_j^{1/2}$  and inversely related to  $a_i$ . Assuming  $a_i$  decreases (technological breakthroughs), its impact effects (MTBF)<sub>i</sub> more so than any other (MTBF). It has a minor effect on all MTBFs because any MTBF depends on  $\sum_{j=1}^{N} a_j^{1/2}$  which includes  $a_i$ .

# III. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NORMALIZED SYSTEM TEMPERATURE AND SYSTEM PARAMETERS

In this section we will establish a relationship between system temperature and the normalized mean time before failure, (MTBF)/T, employing the results from Section II.

Assume a system consisting of N series components with the penalty coefficient  $a_i$  having a dimension of mass per unit time. The minimum system penalty  $P_{s,min}$  (see Equation 12.6) becomes the minimum system mass  $M_{s,min}$  and can be expressed by

$$M_{s,min} = \frac{\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N} a_i^{1/2}\right)^2}{Q}$$
 (12.8)

where Q =  $\ln(1/R_s(T))/T$ . If Q decreases, which corresponds to either increasing the system reliability  $R_s(T)$  or increasing the system operational time T,  $M_{s,min}$  increases for a given  $\sum\limits_{i=1}^{N} a_i^{1/2}$ . since  $a_i$  is dependent on the technology at the time the system is designed, the developing technology

must reduce  $a_i$  which in turn reduces  $\sum\limits_{i=1}^{N} a_i^{1/2}$  for a fixed number of components N. The value of  $M_{s,min}$  is also a function of N. If it is assumed that  $a_i$  = a for all i,  $\left(\sum\limits_{i=1}^{N} a_i^{1/2}\right)^2$  = aN $^2$  which indicates that  $m_{s,min}$  increases as the square of the number of cascaded components. Technology must be developed to maintain a reasonable number of series system components. This general model is applicable to electrical power systems.

The system mass can be related to the average operating system temperature, system power, and a geometrical factor relating system surface radiative area to its volume. This model, although somewhat simplistic, does provide insight about certain system tradeoffs.

Inside an electrical power system, which includes all loads, there is a power source capable of delivering Pin. For a non-terrestrial power system this power must be eventually radiated into space. Employing the Stefan-Boltzmann radiative law, the system mass is

$$M_{s} = \frac{\rho \, \text{Pin}}{\sigma \epsilon f \, \theta_{s}^{4} (r^{-1})} \tag{12.9}$$

where  $\rho$  = average system density  $(kg/m^3)$ 

Pin = input power (watts)

 $\sigma = 5.67 \cdot 10^{-8} (w/m^2 - k^4)$ 

 $\varepsilon$  = radiator emissivity

 $\theta_s$  = sink temperature = 250°K

f = system surface area/system volume (1/m)

r = ratio of average system temperature to sink temperature ( $\theta/\theta_{\rm S}$ ). Equating Equations (12.8) and (12.9) and solving for r\* we have

$$r^* = \frac{\rho \text{ Pin Q}}{N} + 1$$
. (12.10)
$$\sigma \in f_{S}^* \left( \sum_{i=1}^{N} a_i^{1/2} \right)^2$$

Treating Q as an independent variable, the slope of the above equation is

SLOPE = 
$$\frac{\rho \text{ Pin}}{\sigma \varepsilon f \theta_s^* \left(\sum_{i=1}^{N} a_i^{1/2}\right)^2}$$
 (12.11)

As the electrical input power increases, the product f.  $\left(\sum\limits_{i=1}^{N}a_i^{1/2}\right)^2$  must track with power; otherwise the system temperature will become large for a given  $\rho$ ,  $\theta_s$ ,  $\epsilon$ , and Q. Since  $M_{s,min}$  is proportional and the slope is inversely proportional to  $\left(\sum\limits_{i=1}^{N}a_i^{1/2}\right)^2$ , the value of f must track, rather strongly, with Pin in order to maintain a small value for  $M_{s,min}$  and  $r^*$ .

# IV. CONCLUSIONS

High strength materials with low mass density must be developed in order to reduce  $\rho$ . For lunar base electrical power systems, where the nights are fourteen days long, it appears the energy source must be self-contained, such as a nuclear reactor. Because the reactor is massive, (shielding is required to protect personnel and electronic equipment from radiation damage) this drives the average system mass density is driven upwards.

The system geometrical factor f must be large in order to maintain a reasonable average system temperature. High power electrical power systems must be geometrically flat with a large radiative surface area, otherwise, high temperature component technology must be developed.

# Reference

[12.1] Rau, J.G., "Optimization and Probability in Systems Engineering"

Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1970.

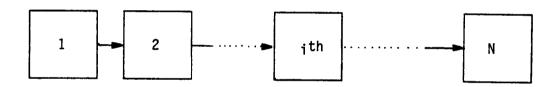


Figure 12.1 Series System of Order N

## Chapter 13

# EFFECT OF REDUCING THE SPATIAL SEPARATION BETWEEN THE ELECTRICAL HEAT SOURCE AND THE ELECTRONIC POWER CONVERTER

#### I. Introduction

This chapter will investigate the radiant energy transfer between a power source radiator and an electronic power converter radiator in an electrical power system as a function of radiator separation. The transfer of radiated energy from the higher temperature source radiator to the electronic power converter radiator causes the temperature of the latter radiator to increase as the spatial separation between the two radiators decreases.

The degree of energy coupling between radiators is determined by the configuration factor which in turn depends on the geometry and orientation of the radiators. A general expression relating the radiator temperature to its isolated temperature is presented as a function of the configuration factor. Isolated temperature is defined to be the radiator temperature when the radiator is completely isolated from all radiators.

## II. System Analysis

Ideally, it would be advantageous to place the electrical power system unit as close to the heat source as possible to reduce the system losses. In this section, the model shown in Figure 13.1 will be used. Let the conversion from DC to AC have an efficiency of  $n_{\rm e}$ , while the source efficiency is  $n_{\rm g}$ . Separate radiators are used to remove heat loss from the source and converter. If the two radiators are separated by a significant distance, both will effectively be viewing the background which acts as an infinite heat sink. The source radiator temperature is much larger than the converter radiator temperature, usually a factor of approximately three.

14. The reason for this large temperature differential is that the converter radiator temperature is determined essentially by the operating electronic operating temperature, which by today's technology, can be as low as 350°K, while the source temperature can be 1000°K or higher.

As the distance between these two radiators decreases, the transfer of radiated energy between the two radiators increases. Since the source radiator is radiating more power, it will have a greater effect on the converter radiator temperature as compared to the reverse case.

According to [13.1] the following set of equations describe the functional behavior of both radiator temperatures in terms of configuration factor and other system parameters:

$$\frac{x_1}{x_{10}} = \frac{1 + F_{1-2} \epsilon_2 \Gamma - (\frac{A1}{A2}) (F_{1-2})^2 (1 - \epsilon_1)}{1 - (\frac{A1}{A2}) (F_{1-2})^2}$$
(13.1)

and

$$\frac{x}{\frac{2}{x_{20}}} = \frac{1 + \frac{A1}{A2} F_{1-2} \varepsilon_2 (\frac{1}{\Gamma}) - (\frac{A1}{A2}) (F_{1-2})^2 (1 - \varepsilon_2)}{1 - (\frac{A1}{A2}) (F_{1-2})^2}$$
(13.2)

where  $F_{1-2}$  = configurator factor from source (1) to converter (2) radiator

 $\epsilon$ 1 = source radiator emissivity

 $\epsilon 2$  = converter radiator emissivity

A1 \* source radiator area  $(m^2)$ 

A2 = converter radiator area  $(m^2)$ 

 $x_1 = T_1^{\mu} - T_3^{\mu} (^{0}k)$ 

$$x_2 = T_2^{\mu} - T_s^{\mu} (^{0}k)$$

$$x_{10} = T_{10}^{4} - T_{s}^{4} (^{0}k)$$

$$x_{20} = T_{20}^{4} - T_{s}^{4} (^{0}k)$$

T<sub>1</sub> = radiator source temperature (<sup>O</sup>k)

 $T_2$  = radiator converter temperature ( $^{\circ}$ k)

T<sub>10</sub> = isolated radiator source temperature (<sup>o</sup>k)

 $T_{20}$  = isolated radiator converter temperature ( $^{\circ}$ k)

 $T_s = sink or background temperature (<math>^{O}k$ )

As radiator separation increases,  $F_{1-2} \rightarrow 0$ ,  $x_1 \rightarrow x_{10}$ , and  $x_2 \rightarrow x_{20}$ .

The model for the configuration factor is shown in Figure 13.2. It was selected because the configuration factor can be expressed in closed form. The configuration factor  $F_{1-2}$  can be expressed in terms of two other configuration factors accordingly

$$F_{1-2} = F_{1-(2+3)} - F_{1-3}$$
 (13.3)

The first term represents the configuration factor between radiator 1 and radiator (2 + 3), while the second term represents the configuration factor between radiators 1 and 3. The two terms are subtracted to remove the affect of radiator 1 to radiator 3 since radiator 3 is not physically present.

The general configuration faction expression [13.2] for both terms can be expressed by

$$F = \frac{1}{\pi L} \left( L \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{L} \right) + N \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{N} \right) - \sqrt{N^2 + L^2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{N^2 + L^2} \right) + 0.25 \ln n \right)$$

$$\left(\left(\frac{(1+L^{2})(1+N^{2})}{1+N^{2}+L^{2}}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{L^{2}(1+L^{2}+N^{2})}{(1+L^{2})(L^{2}+N^{2})}\right)^{(L)^{2}} \cdot \left(\frac{N^{2}(1+L^{2}+N^{2})}{(1+N^{2})(L^{2}+N^{2})}\right)^{(N)^{2}}\right)\right)$$
(13.4)

where L = c/b

 $N = N_2$  or  $N_3$  depending on the configuration to be determined

 $N_1 = a/b$ 

$$N_2 = (a+d)/b = b (1+d/b) = N_1(1+d/a)$$

 $N_a = d/b$ 

From the above definitions and Equations (13.1) - (13.3) it is obvious that as  $d \rightarrow \infty$ ,  $N_2 \rightarrow N_3$ ,  $F_{1-2} \rightarrow 0$ ,  $x_1 \rightarrow x_{10}$ , and  $x_2 \rightarrow x_{20}$  which is the case for isolated radiators.

Returning to Figure 13.1, it will be assumed that the converter is an electronic high frequency inverter, the transmission line between the source and inverter is DC, and the transmission line between the inverter and load is an AC transmission line. Besides frequency shifting, the electronic inverter will be capable of increasing the line voltage by a factor of 5. Table 13.1 lists the values for system parameters used in the analysis. A 1000-volt ac operating voltage was selected because the operating voltage must track with output power; otherwise, the AC transmission line would become very massive. A rather tight voltage regulation of 1% was assumed. High power electrical systems, capable of operating over a few decades, will require a nuclear power source which has a rather low efficiency of approximately 10%. A 1000°K source radiator temperature was selected to represent a typical source temperature. As the required power level increases, the source temperature must track with power in order to maintain

a reasonable source radiator mass. A 350°K isolated temperature was selected for the electronic radiator to reflect a present-day operating semiconductor temperature of approximately 125°C. Analysis has shown that the source radiator temperature is almost independent of radiator separation with temperature variation of approximately several degrees. This is insignificant when compared to the nominal radiator temperature of 1000°K.

A computer program, written in BASIC (Appendix A), was developed to solve for electronic radiator temperature as a function of separation distance d. Power levels, from 0.1 to 10 megawatts, and two radiator widths (b= 1 and 10) were selected.

## III. Results

Figures 13.3 - 13.6 illustrate the behavior of radiator 2 temperature versus radiator separation in d(meters) for the indicated output power and radiator widths. The computer results indicated that for d>10 meters, temperature  $T_2$  was approaching  $T_{20}$  = 350°K asymptotically. For distances greater than 10 meters (~30 feet) radiator 2 was seeing essentially the background or sink and its temperature was not affected by the presence of radiator 1.

Figures 13.3 - 13.5 show that for a given radiator width b = 1, the temperature profile first increases when the power changes from 0.1MW to 10MW. However, the temperature profile decreases when the power level increased from 1 to 10MW (see Figures 13.4 and 13.5). The reason for this anomaly is the fact that for a fixed distance d, where  $1 \le d \le 10$  meter, the radiation pattern of radiator 1 changes because dimension c must track with output power level placing radiator 2 at a lower radiation pattern (radiation 1) level. In other words, for a given separation distance, radiator 2 begins to find itself in the quasi-shadow of radiator 1. At d =

10 meters the temperature of radiator 2 is approximately the same for 1 and 10MW, (Figures 13.4 and 13.5) when the vertical scale factor is taken into account.

For a given power output level and spacing, increasing the width b causes more radiative energy to be transferred from radiator 1 to radiator 2 which in turn increases the temperature of radiator 2. This is illustrated by comparing Figure 13.5 with Figure 13.6.

## IV. Conclusion

Reducing the distance between the source and electronic power converter increases the radiator temperature and decreases the mass of the electronic power converter's radiator. However, the penalty for this mass reduction is that the electronic components must operate at a higher temperature. With proper orientation of both radiators, the exchange of radiant energy between the high and low temperature radiators can be minimized.

# Table 13.1 Model Parameters

## 1. Radiator

Emissivity

 $\epsilon_1 = 0.8$ 

 $\epsilon_2 = 0.8$ 

Mass Density

$$\rho_{R1} = 10 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\rho_{R2} = 8 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Temperature

 $T_{10} = 1000$ °K

T<sub>20</sub> = 350°K

## 2. Transmission line

Efficiency

 $N_{T1} = 0.99$ 

 $N_{T2} = 0.99$ 

Voltage regulation

A.C. line = 1%

Operating line voltage

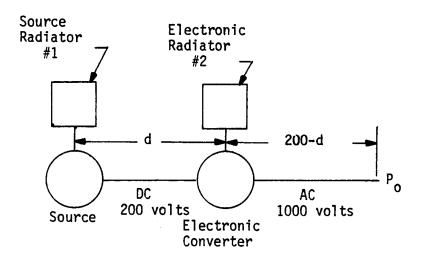
A.C. line = 1000 volts

D.C. line = 200 volts

- 3. Electronic converter efficiency = 90%
- 4. Source efficiency = 10%
- 5. Load power factor = unity
- 6. Distance from the source to load = 200 meters
- 7. Background temperature = 250°K

# References

- [13.1] Siegel, R. and Howell, J. R., "Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer", McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1981.
- [13.1] Sparrow, E.M. and Cess, R.D., "Radiation Heat Transfer", Hemisphere Publishing Company, 1978.



(See Table 13.1 for model parameters)

Figure 13.1 Model of an electrical power system.

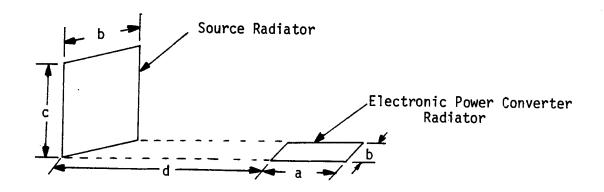


Figure 13.2 Model for the configuration factor.

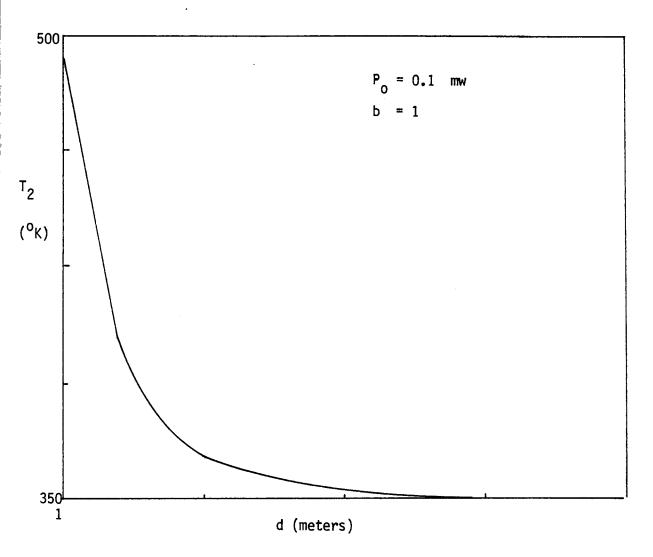


Figure 13.3 Electronic temperature vs. Radiator separation.

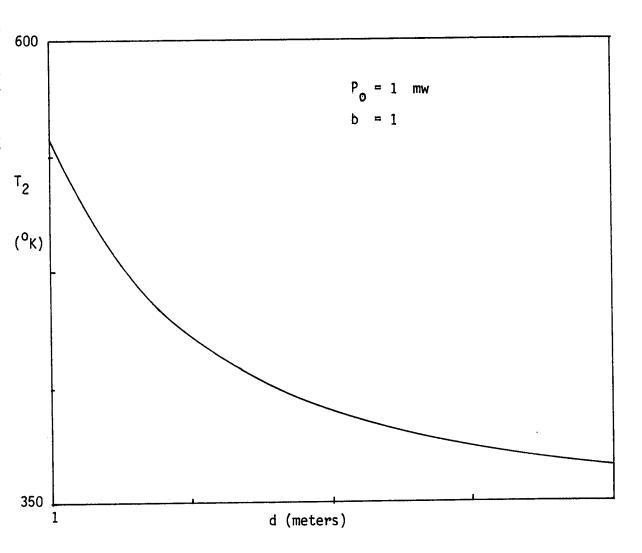


Figure 13.4 Electronic radiator temperature vs. Radiator separation.

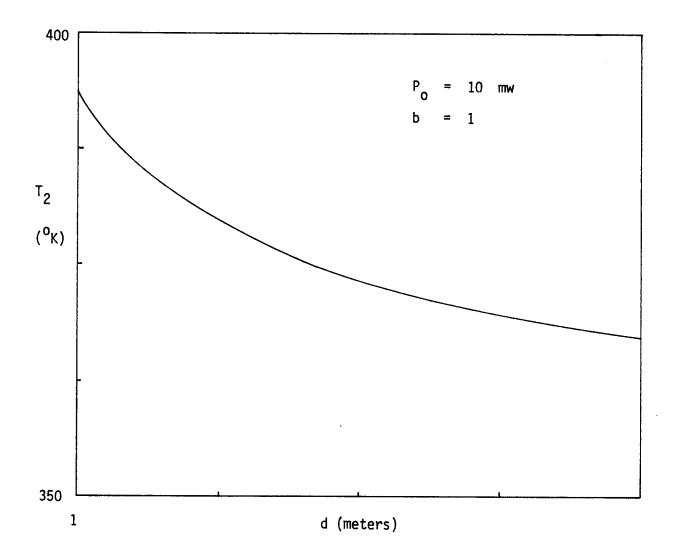


Figure 13.5 Electronic radiator temperature vs. Radiator separation.

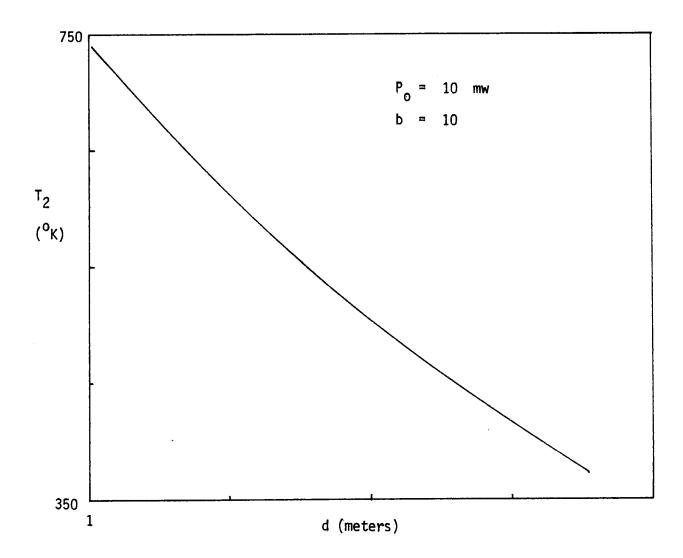


Figure 13.6 Electronic radiator temperature vs. Radiator separation

## APPENDIX A

- 10 PRINT " L=c/b"
- 20 PRINT "Y=X1/X20, X=X2/X20"
- 30 PRINT " N1=a/b=(C3\*A1)/b^2\*(X1/X2), N1=C3\*L\*Y/X"
- 40 PRINT " N2=N1+N3"
- 50 PRINT "P10=10^5 WATTS, P0 OUTPUT POWER"
- 60 INPUT PO
- 70 PRINT "N3=d/b"
- 80 PRINT "b=K"
- 90 INPUT K
- 100 PRINT "d=L3"
- 110 INPUT L3
- 120 IF L3=1 THEN 150
- 130 N4=200/K
- 140 GOTO 160
- 150 N4=10/K
- 160 N3=L3/K
- 170 P10=100000
- 180 K1=P0/(K\*P10)
- 190 L=K1/K
- 200 L1=L^2
- 210 T10=1000
- 220 T20=350
- 230 T30=250
- 240  $R=((T20/T30)^4-1)/((T10/T30)^4-1)$
- 250 E1=0.1
- 260 E=0.8
- 270 E2=0.9
- 280 E3=0.99
- 290 J=3.1415926
- 300 GOSUB 400
- 310 IF N3>N4 THEN 340
- 320 N3=N3+N4/20
- 330 GOTO 300
- 340 END
- 400 X10=T10^4-T30^4
- 410 X20=T20^4-T30^4

```
420 Y=X10/X20
```

- 430 C3=(1/E2-1)\*E3\*E2/(1/E1-1)
- 440 C4=L\*C3
- 450 A1=1/L
- 460 X=1
- 470 A2=ATN(A1)
- 480 A3=1/N3
- 490 A4=ATN(A3)
- 500  $A5=1/SQR(L^2+N3^2)$
- 510 A6=ATN(A5)
- 520 A7=N3^2
- 530 A8=((1+L^2)\*(1+A7)/(1+A7+L^2))\*(L^2\*(1+L^2+A7)/((1+L^2)\*(L^2 +A7))^L1
- 540  $A9=(A7*(1+L^2+A7)/((1+A7)*(L^2+A7)))^A7$
- 550 A10=A8\*A9
- 560  $F1=(L*A2+N3*A4-SQR(A7+L^2)*A6+0.25*LOG(A10))/(J*L)$
- 570 B1=(Y\*C4+N3\*X)/X
- 580 B2=1/B1
- 590 B=B1<sup>2</sup>
- 600 B3=ATN(B2)
- 610 B4=SOR(L1+B)
- 620 B5=1/B4
- 630 B6=ATN(B5)
- 640 B7= $((1+L1)*(1+B)/(1+L1+B))*(L1*(1+L1+B)/((1+L1)*(L1+B)))^L1$
- 650 B8= $(B*(1+L1+B)/((1+B)*(L1+B)))^B$
- 660 B9=B7\*B8
- 670 F2=(L\*A2+B1\*B3-B4\*B6+0.25\*LOG(B9))/(J\*L)
- 680 F=F2-F1
- 690 G=E/(C3\*Y\*R)
- 700 H=(1-E)/(C3\*Y)
- 710 I=1/(C3\*Y)
- 720 N1=C4\*Y/X
- 730  $Z=(1+G*X*F-H*F^2*X)/(1-F^2*X*I)$
- 740 IF Z<=X THEN 770
- 750 X=X+0.1
- 760 GOTO 570

```
770 GOSUB 1000
```

- 780 X2=Z1\*X20
- 790 T2=(X2+T30^4)^0.25
- 800 L3=K\*N3
- 810 PRINT "L3="; L3; "N1="; N1; "F4="; F4; "T2="; T2
- 820 RETURN
- 1000 N2=N1+N3
- 1010 D1=1/L
- 1020 D2=ATN(D1)
- 1030 D3=1/N2
- 1040 D4=ATN(D3)
- 1050 D5= $1/SQR(N2^2+L^2)$
- 1060 D6=ATN(D5)
- 1070 D7=N2^2
- 1080 D8=((1+L^2)\*(1+D7)/(1+D7+L^2))\*(L^2\*(1+L^2+D7)/((1+L^2)\*(L^2 +D7)))^L1
- 1090 D9= $(D7*(1+L^2+D7)/((1+D7)*(L^2+D7)))^D7$
- 1100 D10=D8\*D9
- 1110 F3= $(L*D2+N2*D4-SQR(D7+L^2)*D6+0.25*LOG(D10))/(J*L)$
- 1120 F4=F3-F1
- 1130 C=L/N1
- 1140  $Z1=(1+(C*F4*E)/R-C*F4^2*(1-E))/(1-C*F4^2)$
- 1150 RETURN

## Chapter 14

SYSTEM SPECIFIC MASS, RELIABILITY AND OPERATIONAL TEMPERATURE AND THEIR INTERACTIONS

## I. Introduction

System specific mass, reliability, and operational temperature are very important to the success of any project. This chapter investigates the inner relationship among these three features.

# II. Parametric Analysis

The model used to study the behavior of specific mass, system reliability, failure rate, and system time interval is shown in Figure 14.1. The system consists of N-cells cascaded together with each cell containing up to three identical components. The maximum of three parallel components was selected to reflect a system that would be used in a manned space project. Typically, two parallel components would be used in each cell for an unmanned space mission.

All the components in each cell are assumed to be active, with none in a standby mode. This constraint allows for a simpler analysis. If each independent component has an exponential failure time distribution with a constant failure rate; and if all of the N-cells are identical, the system reliability [14.1] can be expressed in the following manner

$$R_{g} = (1 - (1 - e^{-\lambda T})^{M})^{N}$$
 (14.1)

where

R = system reliability

 $\lambda$  = component failure rate

T = system operational time interval

M = number of identical components in a cell (M=1,2,3)

N = number of identical cells.

Increasing the value of M increases  $R_{\rm s}$ , while increasing N decreases  $R_{\rm s}$ . Increasing the product  $\lambda T$  decreases the system reliability. For systems that must operate over a very long time interval, the failure rate must be very small in order to maintain a respectable system reliability. If the component temperature is increased, the failure rate will, in general, decrease causing the value of  $R_{\rm s}$  to decrease.

Assuming the specific mass of each identical component is k, all components are in an active mode, and the system power output is  $P_0$ , the system specific mass  $k_{\rm g}$  is given by

$$k_{\mathbf{q}} = N k . ag{14.2}$$

The reason why  $k_s$  is independent of M is due to the fact that, for any given cell, the output power for a component is  $P_0/M$  and there are M components in a cell. Strategically, it is important to maintain a small value for N in order to have a respectable system specific mass. However, there are constraints imposed on the system that force the value of N upwards. For example, an electrical power system may require a tight tolerance on voltage regulation, which would require the addition of regulators, driving the system specific upwards and the system reliability downwards.

Table 14.1 illustrates the behavior of  $\lambda T$  as a function of N, M, and  $R_s$ . For M=1 there is no redundancy built into the system. Any component failure causes the system to become inoperable. For a given  $R_s$  and N, the  $\lambda T$  product is the smallest when compared to M=2 or 3 systems.

For a given N, the  $\lambda T$  product increases as the system shifts from unmanned (M=2) to manned (M=3). The system specific mass is constant for a given N. It should be noted that for M=2, if any component fails and is

removed, the output power level is halved. For M=3 system, the power level is 2/3 original level for one component failure.

Increasing the system length (N=10 to N=40) and focusing on the manned system (M=3), the  $\lambda T$  product decreases as the system length increases for a given  $R_s$ . Systems that have a large operational time interval, T large, must have components that have a very low failure rate.

The trend is to operate a non-terrestrial electrical power system at higher temperatures in order to reduce the radiator mass. However, the penalty in using this strategy is an increase in the component failure rate. Technology must be developed such that as system temperature rises, the failure rate remains essentially constant; otherwise, the system time interval will have to be shortened for a given system reliability.

# III. Conclusions

In this chapter system reliability and system specific mass have been investigated. Although the model employed had a simplistic format, results tract with what might be expected from more complex systems that have more built in sophisticated redundant systems.

The system specific mass is related to the individual component specific mass. The relationship depends on the actual system configuration and the system specifications such as voltage regulation or system autonomy. As the output power level increases, the electrical power system will become very massive unless the specific mass remains in an acceptable range. Tightening system specifications tends to introduce more cascade cells, which in turn, increases the system specific mass.

Since the amount of mass in a non-terrestrial power system is important, system operation temperature is very important. Increasing the temperature tends to decrease the system specific mass. However, the

failure rate rises driving the system time interval downwards for a given system reliability.

# Reference

[14.1] Rau, J. G. "Optimization and Probability in Systems Engineering", Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1970.

Table 14.1 Failure Rate Time Product Versus System Reliability

R	λT N=10			λT N=40		
0.5	0.069	0.299	0.521	0.017	0.140	0.298
0.6	0.051	0.252	0.459	0.013	0.121	0.266
0.7	0.036	0.207	0.396	0.009	0.099	0.232
0.8	0.022	0.161	0.329	0.005	0.070	0.195
0.9	0.011	0.107	0.246	0.003	0.053	0.140

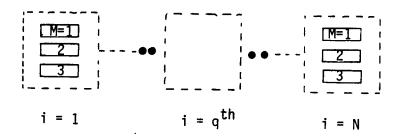


Figure 14.1 Series-parallel system of order (M,N).

# Chapter 15

# TRADEOFFS IN SYSTEM AVAILABILITY

#### I. Introduction

All physical systems have certain commonalities. They must be available when needed and operate at prescribed temperature for a designate amount of time. Mass cost is the penalty that must be paid to increase this available and essentially involves a tradeoff between system mean time to failure (MTBF) and system mean time to repair (MTTR). Ideally, MTBF should be as large and MTTR as small as possible.

#### II. Mathematical Model

The two system characteristics, MTBF and MTTR, can be functionally related by the introduction of the system uptime ratio. Consider a system that is initially functioning, upon failure it is repaired, and then returned to its operational state. It can be shown that the uptime ratio (UTR) is given by

$$UTR = \frac{MTBF}{MTBF + MTTR}$$
 (15.1)

As indicated previously, ideally MTBF  $+\infty$  and MTTR +0 setting the upper bound for UTR at unity. Assume a lower bound, B, for UTR. Solving for MTBF in Equation (15.1) we have

$$MTBF \ge \left(\frac{B_o}{1-B_o}\right) MTTR . \qquad (15.2)$$

Generally speaking, if the system temperature is increased, MTBF decreases driving the UTR downward. There is a lower bound on MTTR, say MTTR  $\geq$  B<sub>1</sub>, because no physical system on the average can be repaired in zero time. If a failure occurs in an electric power system, it requires time to

locate and repair the fault, even when computers are performing the fault analysis.

There is always an upper bound on MTBF, say MTBF  $\leq$  B<sub>2</sub>, due to state-of-the-art or in the case of space power systems mass and/or volume constraints. If it is assumed that the system reliability is of the form R<sub>S</sub>(T)=exp(-T/MTBF), where T equals system operating time, and R<sub>S</sub>(T) > R<sub>S1</sub>, where R<sub>S1</sub> is the minimum system reliability, the MTBF lower bound is T/ $\ln(1/R_{S1})$ .

The shaded area in Figure 15.1 represents the feasibility region for the above boundary constraints. Assuming for the moment that the technological and MTTR barriers are constant (both  $B_1$  and  $B_2$  are constant), the shaded region decreases if  $B_0$ , T, or  $R_{s1}$  is increased. For a long term space manned voyage the electrical power system must have all the above parameters as large as possible, which means that technology must keep ahead of the lower boundaries,  $B_0$  and  $Tlm (1/R_{s1})$ .

There is a trend to operate systems at higher temperature to reduce the radiation surface area and the corresponding radiator mass. However, this thruss does drive the lower boundary  $T/lm \left(1/R_{s1}\right)$  higher because of the downward shifting of all the component MTBFs that effect the system reliability.

The bound,  $B_1$ , will always have a physical limitation due to the fact that maintenance and/or repair involve some form of manual activities, even for systems that are highly automated with computers defining the type and degree of failure. One possible technique for reducing  $B_1$  is to have more personnel available to make the appropriate repairs. This scenairo adds to the personnel mass, which is a premium in space. Reducing personnel mass

causes the standby redundant system mass to increase if the system reliability is to remain relatively constant.

# III. One Unit System Availability

Consider an extra-terrestrial electrical power system as a one unit system with a constant system failure rate  $\lambda$  ( $\lambda$  = 1/MTBF) and a constant system repair rate  $\mu$  ( $\mu$  = 1/MTTR). Let the system availability be given by A(T) = p (T) when p (T) denotes the probability that at time T the system is operating. In terms of  $\lambda$  and  $\mu$  the system availability is given by the following expression

$$A(T) = \left(\frac{1}{1 + \lambda/\mu}\right) \left(1 - (1 - p(1 + \lambda/\mu) e^{-(1 + \lambda/\mu)\mu T}\right)$$
 (15.3)

where p represents the initial system probability. It can be shown that as  $\mu T \rightarrow 0$ , A(0) = p and as  $\mu T \rightarrow \infty$ ,  $A(\infty) = 1/(1 + \lambda/\mu) = 1/(1 + MTTR/MTBF)$ . Note that UTR =  $A(\infty)$ .

Solving Equation (15.3) for  $\mu T$  results in the following expression

$$\mu T = \frac{1}{1 + \lambda/\mu} \ln \left( \frac{1 - p (1 + \lambda/\mu)}{1 - A(T)(1 + \lambda/\mu)} \right)$$
 (15.4)

Since  $\mu T > 0$ , it can be demonstrated that p > A(T) and  $1 \ge p > A$  ( $\infty$ ) = UTR.Increasing UTR for the electrical power system, forces the initial system probability closer to unity. The consequence of this stratedy demands a large MTBF and a small MTTR. Since the system MTBF characterizes the entire electrical power system, the individual component MTBFs must be larger than the system MTBF assuming the components are cascaded.

# IV. Mass Cost Function

The tradeoff discussion from the previous sections suggest possibly two mass penalty functions. They are as follows [15.1]:

TYPE I Penalty

 $M(MTTR, MTBF) = A_1 + A_2 (MTBF) + A_3/(MTTR)$ 

$$= A_1 + A_2 \left(\frac{B_0}{1-B_0}\right) (MTTR) + A_3/(MTTR)$$
 (15.5)

It can be shown that  $\partial M/\partial MTTR < 0$  if  $A_3/(MTTR)^2 > A_2((B_0/(1-B_0))$ . and  $\partial M/\partial MTTR > 0$  if  $A_3/(MTTR)^2 < A_2((B_0))$ .

TYPE II Penalty

$$M (MTTR, MTBF) = A_4 + A_5 (MTBF) + A_6 (MTTR-M_0)^2$$
 (15.6)

where  $M_{O}$  is a constant.

The typical problem is to maximize UTR subject to a mass cost constraint such as  $M(MTTR, MTBF) \leq M_1$ , where the mass cost function is less than or equal to a predetermined value  $M_1$ . In the case of TYPE I system mass cost function and using the Langrange multiplier technique, it can be shown that UTR<sub>max</sub> occurs at

MTTR<sub>1</sub>= 
$$2A_3/(M_1-A_1)$$
  
MTBF<sub>1</sub>=  $(M_1-A_1)/(2A_2)$   
UTR<sub>max</sub>=  $1/(1 + 4A_2A_3/(M_1-A_1)^2)$   
M(MTTR<sub>1</sub>, MTBF<sub>1</sub>) = M<sub>1</sub>

For a TYPE II mass cost function and the constraint M(MTTR, MTBF)  $\leq$   $M_1,$  it can be shown that UTTR  $_{\rm max}$  occurs at

$$MTTR = 0$$

MTBF = 
$$(M_1-A_4-A_4M_O^2)/A_5$$

provided that  $M_1>A_4+A_6M$  . If  $M_1>A_4+A_6M_0$  cannot be achieved, then the optimal point is

MTTR, 
$$\frac{M_1 - A_4 - A_6 (MTTR - M_0)^2}{C_2}$$

where

MTTR = 
$$((A_4 - M_1 + A_6 M_0^2)/A_6)^{1/2}$$

## V. Conclusions

A mathematical model of a generalized system, which might represent a electrical power in space, has been analyzed in terms of MTTR, MTBF, and a set of upper and lower bounds. It is obvious from the results that if technological advances do not track with system specifications (such as a longer operational system time interval, higher system reliability, and larger uptime system ratio), the system feasibility region will decrease.

Two different mass cost functions where investigated. With appropriate constraints it was shown that the UTR can be maximized for a given mass cost upper bound.

# Reference

[15.1] Rau, John G. "Optimization and Probability in Systems Engineering",
Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1970.

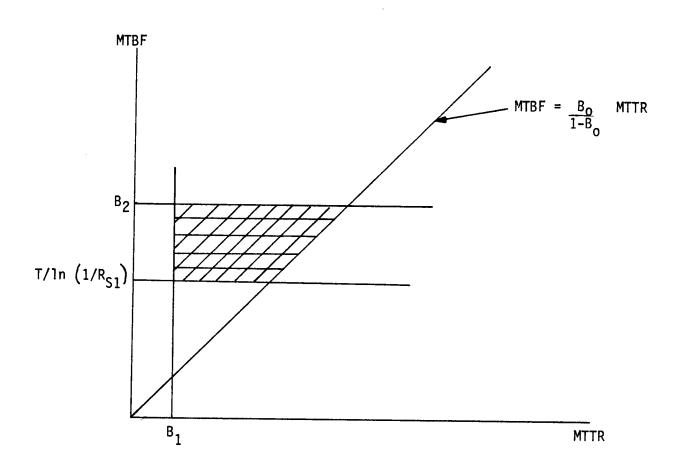


Figure 15.1 Bounded Feasibility Region

#### Chapter 16

#### CONCLUDING REMARKS

Projecting the U.S. Space Program into the 21st century requires new technologies that must be developed in order to maximize the information return from space systems that must function over several decades with a sophistication unheard of on Earth. Robotics will play a very important role in aiding man to gather this information, especially in situations where personnel might be exposed to hazards that might be life-threatening.

Initially, robotics will be used for space adventure not touched by humans in order to set the necessary parameters for manned systems that would follow. This strategy was used to place man on the Moon in the late sixties. Regardless where our adventure takes us it must be done in a manner that maximizes man's saftey in space. In other words, if a space program is to be successful it must be very reliable. Unfortunately, reliability and cost, whether it is dollars, mass, etc., are at odds with each other. High reliability generally means a costly system.

When the automotive industry was in its infancy around the turn of the century, the automobile was massive and rather unreliable. Today the automobile is quite reliable with a sizeable mass reduction. This was accomplished through many iterations and permutations of design that gives the automobile its high degree of reliability it enjoys today. There are many differences between the automotive industry and space systems. First, the space system must have a reliability approaching unity. Second, a serious failure in space is almost certain to cause a major disaster because personnel cannot leave the space system and return to a more primitive state like walking after the automobile has failed. Third, the space system will

have to have more autonomy as compared to an automobile because routine and fault analysis will be processed by a computer rather than personnel. Personnel should only be in the very outer loop to make final discussion that cannot be resolved by computers.

It appears that reliability technology will have to be developed based on model simulation of the physical space system because they are not a volume endeavor like the automotive industry. For example, an electrical space power system is a low-volume endeavor with only a relatively few units built as compared to terrestrial power systems. The space power system will have the same type of user demands as its counterpart on Earth, except that the extra-terrestrial power system will not have a continental power grid similar to the one on Earth. Electrical energy will have to be allocated in a prioritized manner among the users.

All physical systems have an ideal performance characteristic (Chapters 12, 14, 15), which can be defined as its target value  $\tau$ . Let the variable Y be the measured value of this performance characteristic, and let the expected value of Y, E[Y], be equal to a nominal value of  $\eta$ . Ideally, E[Y] =  $\eta$  =  $\tau$ . Since all systems exhibit variance, the variance of Y is denoted by  $\sigma^2$  and it has four components. They are:

- · Variability in the measurements
- · Variability due to the failure of the system components
- · Variability due to usage
- · Variability due to the final environment of the system

In the case of a space electrical power system, a sufficient number of measurements of key system parameters must be conducted and analyzed by computers to determine the present system status and trends that the system might be experiencing. This information would indicate the degree of system

stability and any near future instability. Technology will have to be developed in instrumentation, computer software and hardware and the determination of the key system parameters.

All well-designed electrical power systems should have components that would fail beyond the specified useful life span of the system. Physical system components can fail before the end of the life span. Critical failed system components must be removed and replaced with operative components or the failed component removed and new set of system strategies developed to operate the system as close to the target as possible.

In the case of a space electrical power system, user power demand must be coordinated in order to prevent the system from exceeding its specifications. This can be accomplished through a prioritized user computer system that identifies users that must remain electrically connected at all cost and the other users that are prioritized in importance and scheduling.

Finally, a system, such as a space power electrical system, may find itself in an environment that causes the system variability to increase and thus causing  $\eta$  to deviate from its target  $\tau.$  Technology must be developed to test the system in all possible environments. To perform tests on a complete system would be a very arduous task. However, if computer simulation software programs can be developed that account for all the system nonlinearities and anomalies, scenarios can be performed on the computer-simulated system that would reflect the behavior of the physical system.

There is always a pentality associated with adjustment of the system design or parameters. It can be shown that the expected pentality  $E[P(Y)] = K (Y-T)^2 = K \sigma^2$  where K is some constant and P(Y) is the pentality function.

Reducing the variance,  $\sigma^2$ , has a positive effect on the pentality. If the system has fixed bias,  $\delta$ , due to poor design or poor manufacturing, the nominal value,  $\eta$ , and target,  $\tau$ , will be separated by the bias  $\delta$ . Under this condition the  $E[P(Y)] = K(\sigma^2 + \delta^2)$ . Note that the pentality is not zero when  $\sigma = 0$  because of the fixed bias  $\delta$ .

Taguchi's [16.1] approach to optimizing the system design, in the case of a space power system, is to carefully choose settings of k factors  $\underline{X} = [X_1, X_2, \dots, X_k]$  first to maximize a performance measure  $\zeta$ , and then determine the factors that have no or very little influence on  $\zeta$  to adjust or tune n so that  $\eta + \tau$ . In many cases  $\zeta = 10 \log (n/\sigma)^2$  where  $(n/\sigma)^2$  can be considered a signal power-to-noise power ratio. As defined, the performance measure,  $\zeta$ , depends on a ratio. Hence, no modelling of either  $\eta^2$  or  $\sigma^2$  is required, only the ratio is important.

The problem is to separate the k factors  $\underline{x}$  into four groups:  $\underline{x}=[\ \underline{x}_1$ ,  $\underline{x}_2$ ,  $\underline{x}_3$ ,  $\underline{x}_4$ ] where

- $\cdot X_1$  = factors affecting  $\eta$  only
- $\cdot \underline{X}_2$  =factors affecting  $(n/\sigma)^2$  only
- $\cdot \underline{X}_{3}$  =factors affecting  $\sigma^{2}$  only
- .  $\underline{X}_{ii}$  =factors with no detectable affects

The approach to optimizing a system design based on Taguchi's method has been used quite successfully in Japan for approximately two decades.

After separating  $\underline{X}$  into four groups, the strategy is to find the best settings of  $\underline{X}$  that accomplish the following goals:

- . A product design that is on target
- . A system that has minimum variance
- . A system that is operating at the minimum penalty.

This approach to optimizing a system design based on Taguchi's method has been used quite successfully in Japan for approximately two decades and is gaining momentum for adoption in the United States.

It was demonstrated that system availability is strongly tied to the following boundries:

- . Operating time interval
- Reliability
- . Uptime ratio
- . Mean time before failure (MTBF)
- . Mean time to repair a failure (MTTR)
- . State-of-the-art

As space systems move outward into our solar system, the system operating time, reliability, and uptime ratio will increase. These quantities must drive the mean time before failure upwards and mean time to repair a failure downwards. If the state-of-the-art does not lead this boundary the system feasibility region will shrink.

Increasing the system MTBF and decreasing the system MTTR can be a strong driver on the individual system component's MTBF and MTTR (Chapter 15). The relationship between the component mean time specifications and the mean time system specification is intimately tied to the system topology. For example, if a comparison is made between a manned and unmanned space system, the manned system topology will be more complex because of the higher required reliability. This in turn, drives the system mass upwards. System structures will have to be developed using some sort of a dynamic approach such that components can be reconfigured to satisfy systems demands and system reliability without significantly increasing system mass.

Increasing the system's operating temperature reduces the size of the radiators, especially for the high power low efficiency nuclear sources (Chapters 3,6,7,13). However, the structural integrity and all electronic component characteristics must tract with increase temperature; otherwise, early component failure will occur causing the system characteristics to exceed the system design limits.

Technologies in the area of composite and ceramic material should be developed. Composite materials can be formed in such a manner so that they offer great strength in a prescribed direction. This allows for a significant mass reduction. This investigator has shown through hot-cold heat cycling that the number cycles and the hot-cold temperature differential has an adverse affect on the stress-strain modulus of a boron-aluminum composite. Results did indicate that for a given temperature differential and one heat cycle, the change in the modulus was insignificant as compared to a non-cycled composite material. Debonding of the fibers from the material was a major contributer modulus degradation.

High temperature ceramics materials maintain their strength an elevated temperature, but they tend to shatter on heavy impacts. Development of ceramics, that exhibit some degree of plasticity at high temperatures in order to absorb the impact energy and still preserve high temperature strength, would be an asset to the space program. Such materials would be lighter than their metallic counterparts causing the specific system mass to decrease.

A substantial redundancy/mass penalty is paid for a manned space system, especially one that is designed to operate over a very long period of time. In other words, personnel are probably the most expensive item in the system if all the necessary support material is included. In order to

reduce this expense, a high level autonomous system must be developed to offset man's presence in space. This would free the personnel from mundance activity and allow them the opportunity to gather as much information about their mission as possible.

Of all the subsystems that comprise a space system, the electric power system will have probably the largest mass component. The electric power system is the heart of the space system and if it is not functioning properly, the entire system, including the personnel, are in jeopardy (Chapters 2,4,8).

The only plausible method for reducing dedicated power personnel is to use some form of automation with a layer of autonomy (Chapter 5). Automation is the self-operation of a process, in this case an electrical power system, without the aid of any outside controls. Autonomy is automation with the added feature of self-government that considers such items as

- Planning
  - . Problem solving
- . Decision making
- . Self-maintenance

This all takes place under variable or even abnormal conditions that can extend over a period of time. Power faults occur when the user demand exceeds the power capacity of the system and nothing is done about the situation or user demand is on schedule, but an electrical component failed causing a disruption in the service to the users.

The user power demand can be avoided by properly scheduling the users so that there are no surges in power demand (Chapter 11). The user scheduling can be a prioritized lists that changes with time.

The case of a component failure is more serious because of the indeterministic nature of the failure. However, if device signature technology can be developed so that the autonomous system watches for tell-tail flags and takes appropriate action prior to component failure; almost all catastrophic situation can be avoided (Chapter 5).

The total electrical power demand will grow as space activity increases, such as more complex experiments and added personnel just to name a few drivers. The inter-connecting transmission lines mass could become a sizeable portion of the entire electrical power system's mass, especially if the power system extends over a large service area (Chapters 2,7). Transmission line efficiency, operating voltage and frequency, and voltage regulation have a high impact on the transmission line mass due to the transmission line resistivity.

Superconducting technology that would have the following physical transmission line characteristics would be an asset to transmission line mass reduction.

- . Flexible superconductive transmission line
- . Match the superconductive temperature to the interplanetary environment so that no added cooling is required
- . Increase the current density without paying the penalty of lowering the superconduction temperature.

Presently, superconductors  $(90^{\circ}\text{K})$  are in the oxide family and are brittle and do not meet all the necessary requirements for transmission line applications.

For a given total electrical power output operating in a nonsuperconductive mode, increasing the operating line voltage reduces the transmission line mass; a similar strategy is used in terrestrial power systems planning. However, better insulation technology will have to be developed because of the hostile space environment. Results have indicated that radiation and plasma are just two of the many factors that shorten the life span of insulators.

High frequency power generation decreases the electrical system power mass by reducing inductive mass devices such as transformers and regulators. Depending on the source of energy there are essentially two methods for generating high frequency power

- . Heat source: converting heat energy into high frequency electrical energy via a turbine-alternator
- . DC source: converting dc energy to high frequency electrical energy via electronic switching.

High frequency alternators, in the form of induction generators, have been around for decades. The specific mass of these generators will have to be reduced before they can be used in a space power system. Because there are moving parts, bearing and lubrication technology will have to be developed in order for the alternators to operate over tens of years without failure. The same technology applies to the turbine side of the conversion system. The space station, in its later evolution, will be using this type of technology and should provide a good data base for further research and development.

The conversion of heat energy to high frequency power from a nuclear source is accomplished via dc to high frequency using an electronic converter (Chapters 7,9,10). The dc link should be as short as possible placing the electronic converter component in a hostile temperature and radiation environment. This is detrimental to the semiconduction process since the it depends strongly on crystalline structure, which deteriorates

with increasing temperature and radiation damage. Semiconducting materials that operate at high temperature and are not strongly suscepitble to radiation effects will have to be developed.

High power vacuum switch devices have been used in terrestrial electric power system for many years (Chapter 10). There are commercial devices available that can interrupt 500-ampere current with a nominal voltage drop from 200 to 500 volts at a 16 KHZ pulse repetition frequency. Projections indicate that a 50,000-ampere current with a 30-volt nominal voltage drop at 1000 KHZ is conceivable. The advantage of vacuum switching is the fact that there is no crystalline structure to be disturbed by high temperature and radiation levels. Also, these devices are not based on hot cathode electron emission. In passing it is to be noted that the USSR has been very active in high power vacuum switching for many years.

Raising the power system operating frequency does have drawbacks. For example, electromagnetic interference is a very important item when voltage sensitive electronic devices are on board the space vehicle. Proper shielding and transmission line configuration will help reduce some of the electromagnetic interference, but much effort has to be made to minimize venerable interference.

Although high frequency power systems are less massive, fault diagnosis will have to be performed in a shorter period of time. This necessiates faster computers and better instrumentation transducers to monitor the power system's activity. Transducer time response will have to be scaled downwards to respond to various kinds of power faults.

Assuming all the above technologies are in place, the main objective of any electrical power system is to accommodate the demand for power in a reliable manner. Optimal operation of an electric power system

(Chapters 1,11) is very important in order to use the source of energy wisely. Results indicate that operating all electrical nodes at the highest voltage possible, smallest transmission line resistance, and as close to unity power factor as possible results in the best system operation.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

The bibliography listed in this section of the report includes information entered from 1962 to 1987 and was compiled using NASA/RECON (REmote CONsole) computerized bibliographic retrieval system. The entries were sorted by publication date in descending order.

Each entry consists of the following format where applicable:

 SEARCH TITLE:

HEAT SHIELDING

DESCRIPTION:

- 1. Space Power Reactors
- 2. Thermonuclear Power
- 3. Thermoelectric Power
- 4. Heat Shielding

The above entries were combined using Boolean logic to refine a search strategy, and it was used with the above set numbers only.

Logic Statement: (1+2+3)\*4

UTTL: Reference design for a thermoelectric isotope power unit employing heat pipe modules A/FRAAS, A. P.; B/LAVERNE, M. E. Oak Ridge National Lab., Tenn. RPT#: ORNL-TM-2959 CNT#: W-7405-ENG-26 72N21958 AUTH: CORP: RPT#: JTTL: Calculation of carbon ablation on a re-entry body during supersonic/subsonic flight
A/HUNTER, L. W.; B/PERINI, L. L.; C/CONN, D. W.;
D/BRENZA, P. T. PRINT 08/4/1-9 NO0024-85-C-5301 87A17833 86/10/00 AUTH: CNT#:

UTTL: A calculation of carbon ablation on a reentry body during supersonic/subsonic flight AUTH:

A/HUNTER, L. W.; B/PERINI, L. L.; C/CONN, D. W.; D/BRENZA, P. T.

**AIAA PAPER 85-0904** N00024-85-C-5301 85A37578 85/06/00 RPT#:

UTIL: Energy technology A/BRESLOW, AUTH: CORP:

Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex. LA-8797-PR 81N76941 RPT#:

driven by a relativistic electron beam and having a UTTL: Hybrid thermonuclear reactor configuration

A/MURAVEV, Y. V.; B/NEDOSEYEV, S. L.; C/ROMANDV, P. V.; D/RUDAKOV, L. I.; E/RYUTOV, V. D.; F/TSYGANKOV, Y. A.; G/SHATALOV, G. Y. AUTH:

Department of Energy, Washington, D. C. CORP:

DOE-TR-166 79N32077 RPT#:

78/00/00

UTTL: Advanced heat source development for static and dynamic radioisotope space power systems A/SCHUMANN, F. A.; B/DSMEYER, W. E.

75A4600B AUTH:

75/00/00

UTTL: Atmosphere-entry behavior of a modular,

disk-shaped, isotope heat source. A/VORREITER, J. W.; B/PITTS, W. C.; C/STINE, H. A.; D/BURNS, J. J. 73A38387 AUTH:

73/00/00

71/11/00

UTTL: Isotope kilowatt program Quarterly progress report, period ending 30 Jun. 1970 Oak Ridge National Lab., Tenn.

7 tN15031

RPT#: ORNL-TM-3099 CNT#: W-7405-ENG-26

00/60/02

UTTL: Uni-directional heat rejection RTG parametric

study, Voyager Task C General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 75N78227 CORP:

NASA-CR-145843 TID/SNG-6 JPL-95112 RPT#: CNT#:

66/12/30

SEARCH TITLE: INVERTED CONVERTERS

DESCRIPTION:

- 1. Inverted Converters
- 2. Spacecraft Power Supplies

The above entries were combined using Boolean logic to refine a search strategy, and it was used with the above set numbers only.

Logic Statement: 1\*2

UTIL: Assessment of short and medium term improvements Messerschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm G.m.b.H., Ottobrunn (West standard spacecraft power interface characteristics Executive A/ISHIKAWA, K. Y.; B/MCCOWN, C. T.; C/STRONKA, G. Hughes Aircraft Co., Torrance, Calif. UTTL: Hardware evaluation of a spacecraft ac power UTTL: A modulator for the Seasat-A radar altimeter UTIL: Transistor inverters for satellite onboard UTTL: Development of a 2 kW ac power system with System study concerning the definition of Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West A/AUBRAM. S.; B/GRUMBRECHT, P.; C/ROLLE, Volume 1: AEG-Telefunken, Wedel (West Germany) A/DENZINGER, W.; B/SCHRADE, J. to the Spacelab power system. MBB-RT-221 ESA-CR(P)-1713 ESTEC-4599/81/NL-PP(SC) networks of higher power multiple applications ESA-3538/78-F-HEW(SC) ESA-CR(P)-1193-VOL-1 distribution system ESTEC-3021/NL-HP ESA-CR(P)-1410 ESA-2293/74-AK A/HUFNAGEL, H. ESA-CR(P)-960 A/SCHRADE, J. Germany). Germany). Germany). 83N25785 82/06/00 80/01/00 9N31512 81N27197 78/10/26 78A40865 78/00/00 83N75212 78/00/00 77N32241 RPT#: RPT#: RPT#: RPT#: AUTH: CORP: CNT#: CORP: CNT#: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: CORP: CORP: UTTL: Description of a 20 Kilohertz power distribution UTTL: Description of a 20 kilohertz power distribution National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis UTTL: Multiprimary winding inverter with low harmonic Lewis UTIL: Design considerations for large space electric ے :: synchronised current-controlled modulators - Application to sine-wave high-power inverters A/CAPEL, A.; B/MARPINARD, J. C.; C/JALADE, J.; UTTL: Large-signal dynamic-stability analysis of National Aeronautics and Space Administration. A/RENZ, D. D.; B/FINKE, R. C.; C/STEVENS, N. A/CARPIO, J.; B/CASTRO, M.; C/MARTINEZ, S.; D/PEIRE, J.; E/ALDANA, F. TERMINAL #47 Universidad Politecnica de Madrid (Spain). NASA-TM-83064 E-1535 NAS 1.15:83064 D/TRINER, J. E.; E/HANSEN, I. G. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. NASA-TM-87346 NAS 1.15:87346 PRINT 07/4/1-18 A/HANSEN, I. G. A/HANSEN, I. G. D/VALENTIN, A. DOWER SYSTEMS 86N31584 86/08/00 87A18115 86N17439 86/00/00 85/05/00 83N24552 83/04/00 **B3A33475** 83/00/00 content system system AUTH: CORP: CORP: RPT#: CORP: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: AUTH:

щ.

18)

UTIL: Research on reliable and radiation insensitive

pulse-drive sources for all-magnetic logic systems A/BAER, J. A.; B/HECKLER, C. H., JR. Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif. 85N74053
DE85-900318 NP-5900318

AUTH: CORP:

62/06/00

RPT#:

```
UTTL: Development of a three-phase dc/ac-inverter with sinusoidal output voltage at 400 Hz for the European Space Laboratory Spacelab A/GOHRBANDT, B.; B/LANGE, D.
```

AUTH:

78A37974 00/00/11 UTIL: The 400 Hz sine wave power inverter for Spacelab A/GOHRBRANDT, B.

AEG-Telefunken, Wedel (West Germany). AUTH: CORP:

78N15118

21/00/00

UTTL: High-efficiency 400 Hz 3-phase static inverter for 3KVA nominal and 6KVA peak power A/DENZINGER, w.

Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West AUTH: CORP:

Germany).

78N15117 00/00/11 UTTL: Square wave ac power generation and distribution

of high power spacecraft A/MULLER, w.; B/DENZINGER, w. Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (west AUTH: CORP:

Germany). 78N15106 77/00/00

UTTL: Square-wave power generation and distribution A/DENZINGER, W.

Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West AUTH: CORP:

Germany). 76N10234

74/09/00

UTTL: Ac power systems in the kilowatt range

AEG-Telefunken, Hamburg (West Germany). 76N10233 74/09/00 A/HEHNEN, R. AUTH: CORP:

SEARCH TITLE: TETHERED SATELLITES

DESCRIPTION:

- 1. Space Power Reactors
- 2. Spacecraft Shielding
- 3. Heat Shielding 4. Tethered Satellites

The above entries were combined using Boolean logic to refine a search strategy, and it was used with the above set numbers only.

Logic Statement: (1+2+3)\*4

UTTL: Applications of low-earth-orbit power transmission TERMINAL=45 PRINT 06/4/1-4

A/ARNDT, G. D.; B/KERWIN, E. M.
National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon
B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex.
87A22770
86/00/00 AUTH: CORP:

and optical materials - STS-8 results
A/WHITAKER, A. F.; B/LITTLE, S. A.; C/HARWELL, R. J.
; D/GRINER, D. B.; E/DEHAYE, R. F.; F/FROMHOLD, A. UTTL: Orbital atomic oxygen effects on thermal control AUTH:

CORP:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.; Auburn Univ., Ala. 85A 19737 RPT#:

AIAA PAPER 85-0416 85/01/00

UTTL: Space Systems Technology Conference, Costa Mesa, CA, June 5-7, 1984, Technical Papers 84A34004

84/00/00

UTTL: Thermal control of tethered satellite in a very low altitude aerodynamic mission A/BORRIELLO, G.; B/CHIARELLI, C.; C/PELLIS, G.; D/AL-ASTRABADI, F.

AUTH:

CORP:

84N19444

83/12/00

SEARCH TITLE: SPACECRAFT POWER SUPPLIES

# DESCRIPTION:

- 1. Inverted Converters
- 2. Transmission Lines
- 3. Power Conditioning
- Thermonuclear Power
- 5. Thermionic Power Generation
- Thermoelectric Power
- 7. Lunar Spacecraft
- 8. Nuclear Electric Power
- 9. Spacecraft Power Supplies

The above entries were combined using Boolean logic to refine a search strategy, and it was used with the above set numbers only.

Logic Statement: (1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8)\*9+3\*(4+6)

81V11386

Laser interaction and related plasma phenomena v. 4A A/Schwarz, Helmut J. **AUTH:** 

1xxv, 602 p. : 111.

**BOV 10502** 

28 CM 186 p. 11 lus. Proceedings.

75747943

28 cm. 188 p. 111us. Proceedings

75V47942

Thermionic electrical power generation; 3 v. ; 29 cm.

75V28530

Proceedings of the 16th Intersociety Energy Conversion

Engineering Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, August 9-14, 1981 / 3 v. (various pagings) : 111. ; 28 cm.

81V28904

Record:

152 p. : 111. ; 28 cm. 83V55711

Power supply of flight vehicles /

A/Balagurov, V. A. **AUTH:** 

84V54744

UTTL: Space nuclear power systems 1985; Proceedings of the Second Symposium, Albuquerque, NM, Jan. 14-16, 1985. Volumes 3 & 4

A/EL-GENK, MOHAMED S.; B/HOOVER, MARK D. AUTH:

87/00/00

87A21B01

UTTL: Microwave power transmission for use in space A/GLASER, PETER E. 87A27180 AUTH:

86/12/00

UTTL: Opportunities for commercial space power A/STITT, D. N.; B/GOSS, R. J.; C/GLASER, P. E. 87A15905 AUTH:

RPT#:

IAF PAPER 86-157 86/10/00

UTIL: Space power systems for the next decade A/DOUGHERTY, T. A.; B/VAN DMMERING, G.; C/POLLARD, AUTH:

87A15901 IAF PAPER 86-153 86/10/00 RPT#:

UTIL: The development and flight performances of China's satellites power systems

A/LIU, L.-H. 87A15899 AUTH:

RPT#: IAF PAPER 86-151

86/10/00

UTTL: Solar dynamic power supply for orbiting systems with free-piston Stirling engine

A/KUCZERA, H. AUTH:

IAF PAPER 86-145 87A15896 RPT#:

86/10/00

UTTL: A high reliability battery management system A/MOODY, M. H. AUTH: CORP:

Canadian Astronautics Ltd., Ottawa (Ontario) 87N11094

86/09/00

UTTL: Description of a 20 Kilohertz power distribution A/HANSEN, I. G. System

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. AUTH: CORP:

Lewis

**B6N31584** 

NASA-TM-87346 NAS 1.15:87346 RPT#:

86/08/00

PAGE

662
9
28
17-
(ITEMS
7
PAGE

UTTL: Estimated burst power requirements for selected SDI missions HH: A/MCCULLOCH, W. H. RP: Sandia National Labs., Albuquerque, N. Mex. 86N30955 F#: DE86-005438 SAND-85-1840C CONF-860102-6 F#: DE-ACO4-76DP-00789 86/00/00	UTTL: Thermionic ruclear reactor systems H: A/KENNEL, E. B. 87A18181 86/00/00	UTTL: Thermoelectric converter modeling in nuclear space power conversion and regulation H: A/YADAVALLI, S. R. 87A18160 86/00/00	UTTL: Load following and reliability studies of thermoelectric SP-100 systems H: A/EL-GENK, M. S.; B/SEO, J. T.; C/BUKSA, J. J. 87A18159 #: F290601-84-C-0080 86/00/00	UTTL: Thermoelectric converter for SP-100 space reactor power system H: A/TERILL, W. R.; B/HALEY, V. F. P: General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 87A18158 #: JPL-956473 JPL-956851 86/00/00	UTTL: Comparison of concepts for a 300 kWe nuclear power system H: A/KIRPICH, A.; B/BIDDISCOMBE, R.; C/CHAN, J.; D/MCNAMARA, E. 87A18155 86/00/00 UTTL: A Space Station power management system architecture H: A/DECKER, D. K.; B/CAMPBELL, J. F. 87A18152 86/00/00
AUTH: CORP: RPT#: CNT#:	AUTH:	AUTH:	AUTH:	AUTH: CORP: CNT#:	АОТН:
UTTL: Advances in defining a closed Brayton conversion system for future Ariane 5 space nuclear power applications H: A/TILLETTE, Z. P. 86A48110 #: ASME PAPER 86-GT-15 86/06/00	UTTL: Inertial fusion power for space applications H: A/MEIER, W. R.; B/HOGAN, W. J.; C/HOFFMAN, N. J.; D/MURRAY, K. A.; E/OLSON, R. E. P. Lawrence Livermore National Lab., Calif.; Rockwell International Corp., Canoga Park, Calif.; Sandia National Labs., Albuquerque, N. Mex.		mission A: A/BENTS, DAVE; B/PATTERSON, MICHAEL J.; C/BERKOPEC, F.; D/MYERS, IRA; E/PRESLER, A. P: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. 87N17789 86/05/00	UTTL: PEGASUS: A multi-megawatt nuclear electric propulsion system 1: A/COOMES, EDMUND P.; B/CUTA, JUDITH M.; C/WEBB, BRENT J.; D/KING, DAVID Q.; E/PATTERSON, MIKE J.; F/BERKOPEC, FRANK 7: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. 87N17787 86/05/00	UTTL: A programmable transformer coupled converter for high-power space applications 1: A/KAPUSTKA, R. E.; B/BUSH, J. R., JR.; C/GRAVES, J. R.; D/LANIER, J. R., JR. 1: D/LANIER, J. R., JR. 1: Alational Aeronautics and Space Administration. 1: Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. 1: B6A9486 1: B6/O1/OO
AUTH:	AUTH:	RPT#:	AUTH:	AUTH:	AUTH:

UTTL: Military space power systems technology for the twenty-first century AUTH: A/BARTHELEMY, R. R.; B/MASSIE, L. D.; C/BORGER, W. B7418065	86/00/00 UTTL: Aspects of Cs, Ba Knudsen ultrahigh-temperature TEC AUTH: A/MORRIS, J. F. 87A18062 86/00/00	UTTL: STAR-C - Space Thermionic Advanced Reactor-Compact AUTH: A/SNYDER, H. J., JR. 87418060 86/00/00	UTTL: IECEC '86; Proceedings of the Twenty-first Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference San Diego, CA, August 25-29, 1986. Volumes 1, 2, & 3 87A18026 86/00/00	UTTL: A new approach to optimum sizing and in-orbit utilization of spacecraft photovoltaic power system AUTH: A/IMAMURA, M. S.; B/KHOSHAIM, B. H. 86A15713 RPI#: IAF PAPER 85-156 85/10/00	UTTL: Alternative space power systems AUTH: A/WESTPAL, W.; B/KRUELLE, G. 86A35194 85/09/00	UTTL: Power supplies for primary electric propulsion missions AUTH: A/JONES, R. M.; B/SCOTT-MONCK, J. A. CORP: Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. 85A34002 85A34002
UTTL: Expert systems for on-array power management A/TRUMBLE, T.M. 87A18135 86/00/00	UTTL: Space power system scheduling using an expert system A/BAHRAMI, K. A.; B/BIEFELD, E.; C/COSTELLO, L.; D/KLEIN, J. W. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. 87A18134	UTTL: An evaluation of inverter topologies for high power spacecraft A/NATARAJAN, T. 87A18120 86/00/00	UTTL: Description of a 20 kilohertz power distribution system A/HANSEN, I. G. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio.	86/00/00 UTTL: Multimegawatt power distribution considerations A/GDTO, S. K.; B/HAYDEN, J. H. 87A18113 86/00/00	UTTL: Hubble Space Telescope power distribution and intercabling A/DICKASON, R. J.; B/COSTA, F. V. 87A18112 86/00/00	UTTL: Large capacity Ni-H2 battery cells A/WILLER, L. 87A18102 86/00/00

AUTH:

AUTH: CORP:

AUTH:

AUTH: CORP:

AUTH:

AUTH:

AUTH:

85A39464 85/05/00 UTTL: Uniform power distribution interfaces for future A/CAPART, J. J.; B/OSULLIVAN, D. M. spacecraft **AUTH:** 

85A42698 85/05/00 UTTL: Design of high-voltage, high-power, solid state remote power controllers for aerospace applications A/STURMAN, J. C.

Lewis National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. AUTH: CORP:

**B6N17456** 

85/05/00

UTTL: Application of current-control modulator (MC2)

control feedback for 12 GHz 20 W Electric Power Conditioner (EPC) for Telecom satellite A/DESNE, J. P.; B/PEYROTTE, C. Alcatel Thomson Espace, Courbevole (France).

CORP :

86N17455

85/05/00

UTTL: The 230W Traveling Wave Tube Amplifier (TWTA)

power supply design A/GASPARINI, A.; B/BONATI, A. Fabrica Italiana Apparecchi Radio S.p.A., Milan. AUTH: CORP:

86N17453 85/05/00 UTTL: The results of some end of life tests on the DTS battery

A/LEGGETT, P.; B/LECHTE, H.; C/SEPERS, A. European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). AUTH: CORP:

**86N17448** 85/05/00 UTTL: Multiprimary winding inverter with low harmonic content

C/MARTINEZ, S.; A/CARPIO, J.; B/CASTRO, M.; D/PEIRE, J.; E/ALDANA, F. AUTH:

Universidad Politecnica de Madrid (Spain). 86N17439 CORP:

UTTL: The ERS-1 power system A/HAINES, J. E.; B/MCCARTHY, C.; C/PONCIN, A. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). **B6N17437** AUTH: CORP:

85/05/00

UTTL: Alternating current buses for low Earth orbits: A viable alternative

A/EGGERS, G.

AEG-Telefunken, Wedel (West Germany). 86N17435 CORP:

85/05/00

UTIL: Spaceborne power systems preference analyses.

Volume 2: Decision analysis
A/SMITH, J. H.; B/FEINBERG, A.; C/MILES, R. F., JR.
Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., AUTH: CORP:

Pasadena. 85N24518

NASA-CR-175645 JPL-PUB-85-5-VOL-2 NAS 1.26:175645 NAS7-918 RPT#:

85/01/15

UTTL: Advanced energy storage systems A/CHALLITA, A.; B/BARBER, J. P.; C/MCCORMICK, T. J.

IAP Research, Inc., Dayton, Ohio. 85N26915 **AUTH:** CORP:

AD-A152244 IAP-TR-83-7 AFRPL-TR-84-099 F04611-82-C-0029 RPT#: CNT#:

85/01/00

A/ANGELO, J. A., JR.; B/BUDEN, D. UTTL: Space nuclear power 86A47276 **AUTH:** 

85/00/00

UTIL: EURECA battery discharge regulator A/BORELLI, V. AUTH:

86A40439

PAGE TERMINAL 45

55 OF 662) 43-(ITEMS 4

UTTL: An a.c. power distribution for satelliite A/ROCCUCCI, S.; B/MENEGHINI, G.; C/TURRINI, L. 86A4043B 85/00/00 AUTH:

UTTL: PESC '85; Annual Power Electronics Specialists Conference, 16th, Universite de Toulouse III, France, June 24-28, 1985, Record

86A40426 85/00/00

UTTL: Computerized data acquisition and analysis for A/CHMIELEWSKI, A.; B/WOOD, C.; C/VANDERSANDE, J. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., measuring thermal diffusivity AUTH: CORP:

86A24910

Pasadena.

85/00/00

UTTL: Static and dynamic high power, space nuclear electric generating systems

A/WETCH, J. R.; B/BEGG, L. L.; C/KOESTER, J. K.
Space Power, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.
86A24905 AUTH: CORP:

85/00/00

A/ADAMS, T. L.; B/DAMBROSIO, B.; C/FEHLING, M. R.; D/SCHWARTZBERG, S.; E/BARTON, J. autonomous power system maintenance and control UTTL: An artificial intelligence approach to AUTH:

86A24842 85/00/00

A/SCHWARZE, G. E. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. UTTL: Performance analysis of radiation cooled do transmission lines for high power space systems AUTH: CORP:

86A24811

85/00/00

UTTL: Space Station power system issues A/GIUDICI, R. J. AUTH: CORP:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. 86A24789

85/00/00

UTTL: A nuclear reactor electrical power system for a

manned Space Station in low earth orbit A/SILVERMAN, S. W.

86A24788

AUTH:

85/00/00

UTIL: The application and use of nuclear power for

A/WETCH, J. R.; B/BEGG, L. L.; C/DICK, R. 86A24780 future spacecraft AUTH:

'n

85/00/00

UTIL: SP-100 program developments

AUTH:

A/SCHNYER, A. D.: B/SHOLTIS, J. A., JR.; C/WAHLQUIST, E. J.: D/VERGA, R. L.: E/WILEY, R. L. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.; Department of Energy, Washington, D. C.: Department of Defense, Washington, D. C. 86A24779 CORP:

85/00/00

UTTL: Space Station Power System Advanced Development A/FORESTIERI, A. F.; B/BARAONA, C. R.; C/VALGDRA, M. AUTH:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. 86A24778 CORP:

85/00/00

UTIL: Military space power systems technology trends and issues

A/BARTHELEMY, R. R.; B/MASSIE, L. 86A24777 AUTH:

85/00/00

UTIL: Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, 20th, Miami Beach, FL. August 18-23, 1985, Proceedings. Volumes 1, 2, & 3 86A24776

SAE P-164 RPT#:

85/00/00

UTTL: Review of the design status of the SP-100 space nuclear power system A/EL-GENK, M. S.; B/WOODALL, D. M.; C/DEAN, V. F.; AUTH:

D/LOUIE, D. L. Y. 86A20740

CNT#: F29601-82-K-0055

45

TERMINAL

CNT#: CORP:

AUTH:

**AUTH:** RPT#:

AUTH:

CORP:

RPT#:

UTTL: General-purpose heat source development: Safety test program. Postimpact evaluation, design iteration Wesserschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm G.m.b.H., Ottobrunn (West UTTL: Power division and optimum system design method Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft-UTTL: The DFS-Kopernikus solar generator electrical National Aeronautics and Space Administration. UTTL: Inertial energy storage for spacecraft Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. UTIL: The DFS-Kopernikus solar generator und Raumfahrt, Bonn (West Germany). Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex of dual-frequency system A/RODRIGUEZ, G. E. A/SCHONFELD, F. W. RPT#: IAF PAPER 84-386 84/10/00 A/DIESSNER, F. A/PREUSS, L. A/HE. Z.-H. Germany). 85N22591 84/11/00 85N22590 84/11/00 85A 13242 84N33669 84/09/00 85N22131 design test 1 AUTH: / AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: CORP: RPT#: AUTH: AUTH: UTTL: Space ruclear power systems 1984; Proceedings of the First Symposium, Albuquerque, NM, January 11-13, A/SCHWARZE, G. E. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis UTTL: Evolution of systems concepts for a 100 kWe class Space Nuclear Power System
A/KATUCKI, R.; B/UGSLOFF, A.; C/KIRPICH, A.;
D/FLORIO, F. UTTL: Performance analysis of radiation cooled do transmission lines for high power space systems UTTL: Large power systems for space platform General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa NASA-TM-87040 E-2596 NAS 1.15:87040 A/EL-GENK, M. S.; B/HOOVER, M. D. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. 1984. Volumes 1 & 2 AAS PAPER 84-310 85/00/00 application JPL-956473 A/RATH, J. 85A42557 86A20738 85/00/00 86A20726 85/00/00 85N28222 85/00/00

A/MONDT, J. F.; B/AMBRUS, J. H. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., UTTL: Thermoelectric and thermionic conversion W-7405-ENG-36 LA-9680-SR technology Pasadena. 84/04/00 85N13905

84/04/00

AUTH: CORP:

W-7405-ENG-36

CNT#:

84/12/00

LA-10232-SR

85N22129

CORP: RPT#:

test 5

UTTL: In-cors thermionic reactor for space power applications AUTH: A/HOMEYER, W. G.; B/MERRILL, M. H. 85A45515 84/00/00	UTTL: Technology status of thermionic fuel elements for space nuclear power A/HOLLAND, J. W.; B/YANG, L. 85A45503 84/00/00	UTTL: STC/DBS power subsystem control loop stability analysis AUTH: A/PECK, S. R.; B/DEVAUX, R. N. 85A45439 84/00/00	UTTL: Power conditioning and processing for the European Direct Broadcast Olympus i Satellite AUTH: A/HAINES, J. E.; B/FORATTINI, F. 85A45410	UTTL: STC-DBS electrical power subsystem AUTH: A/PECK, S. R.; B/CALLEN, P.; C/PIERCE, P.; D/WYLIE, T. 85A45409 84/00/00	UTTL: Microprocessor control of photovoltaic systems AUTH: A/MILLNER, A. R.; B/KAUFMAN, D. L. CDRP: TriSolar Corp., Bedford, Mass. 85A45408 CNT#: DEN3-310 84/00/00	UTTL: Autonomy requirements for satellite power systems AUTH: A/TRUMBLE, T. M.; B/WISE, J. F.; C/GJERMUNDSEN, E. 85A45405 84/00/00
UTTL: Space power management and distribution status and trends AUTH: A/REPPUCCI, G. M.; B/BIESS, J. J.; C/INDUYE, L. CORP: TRW, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif. 85N13896 84/04/00	UTTL: Technology status of thermionic fuel elements for space nuclear power AUTH: A/HOLLAND, J. W.: B/YANG, L. CORP: GA Technologies, Inc., San Diego, Calif. 85N13893	UTTL: Study report on a modular photovoltaic power supply system for space application AUTH: A/BAUNE, M.; B/BITINER, H.; C/EGGERS, G.; D/GOERGENS, B.; E/HUETTMANN, H. U.; F/HUSE, K.; G/MANSHOIDT II. L/DATH M. V.; F/HUSE,	hnik G.m.b.H.,	UTTL: PESC '84 - Annual Power Electronics Specialists Conference, 15th, Gaithersburg, MD, June 18-21, 1984, Record 86A31264 84/00/00	UTTL: Design of the next generation of communications satellites AUTH: A/RUSCH, R. J. 87A18383 84/00/00	UTTL: Thermionic converter power generation test AUTH: A/FUKUDA, R.; B/HAYASHI, K.; C/KASUGA, Y.; D/SHIMIZU, S. 87A18290 84/00/00

85A16417 84/00/00

Lyndon Š UTTL: Space know-how, twenty years' space experience AEG-Telefunken, Wedei (West Germany). UTTL: Experimental and systems studies of the alkali A/KANTHIMATHINATHAN, T.; B/SRINIVASAMURTHY, N.; C/AGRAWAL, B. L.; D/MATHUR, R. S.; E/SURESH, M. S. F/EKKUNDI, R. S.; G/BHATIA, R. S.; H/CHANDRAMOHAN, UTTL: Power conditioning system of an international metal thermoelectric converter for aerospace power National Aeronautics and Space Administration. B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., National Aeronautics and Space Administration. A/BANKSTON, C. P.; B/COLE, T.; C/JONES, R.; Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. 84N12230 UTTL: Space station energy sizing amateur radio satellite A/REDL, R.; B/BANFALVI, A. UTTL: GSFC flywheel status UTTL: APPLE power system A/RODRIGUEZ, G. E. RPT#: IAF PAPER 83-61 A/RICE, R. R. D/EWELL, R. Pasadena. 83A47247 85N12926 84N12233 84/00/00 83/12/00 83/12/00 8484808 83/11/00 84A 10500 83/10/00 83/10/00 AUTH: CORP: CORP: **AUTH:** CORP: **AUTH:** AUTH: UTTL: IECEC '84: Advanced energy systems - Their role in our future; Proceedings of the Nineteenth Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, San Francisco, CA, August 19-24, 1984. Volumes 1, 2, UTTL: Photovoltaic Specialists Conference, 17th, UTTL: Solar dynamic power for Space Station A/MCKENNA, R.; B/NIGGEMANN, R.; C/THOLLOT, P. Kissimmee, FL, May 1-4, 1984, Conference Record UTTL: Power supply unit of pulsed plasma engine A/MURAKAMI, H.; B/HIRATA, M. electric propulsion in the U.S.A. A/JONES, R. M.; B/SCOTT-MONCK, J. A. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., National Aeronautics and Space Administration, UTTL: The status of power supplies for primary UTTL: Minimizing spacecraft power loss due to UTTL: Space Station automation and autonomy single-point failures A/CARLISLE, R. F. A/BILLERBECK, W. 85A45396 Washington, D.C. 85A45398 SAE PAPER 841524 Pasadena. 84/00/00 84/00/00 85A45351 85A39258 85A35601 85A 16450 84/00/00 84/00/00 84/00/00 AUTH: CORP: AUTH: **AUTH:** RPT#: CORP: **AUTH:** 

UTTL: The economics of autonomy in the EPS AUTH: A/BARTON, J. R.; B/RAUER, D. K. 84A30131 83/00/00

UTTL: Nickel-cadmium battery operation on a satellite With insufficient loading AUTH: A/FABER, J.; B/BAKER, D.; C/JONES, S. 83416829 RPT#: AIAA PAPER 83-0525 83/01/00	UTTL: Spectrum management considerations of adaptive power control in satellite networks AUTH: A/SAWITZ, P.: B/SULLIVAN, T. CORP: Operations Research, Inc., Silver Spring, Md. 85A28235 CNT#: NASW-3583 83/00/00	UTTL: Sodium-sulfur cells for high-power spacecraft batteries AUTH: A/HASKINS, H. J.; B/MCCLANAHAN, M. L.; C/MINCK, R. W. 84A30173 83/00/00	UTTL: Solar array power to weight performance of 1- to 10-kilowatt, flat-folded flexible wings AUTH: A/DILLARD, P. A.; B/CAMPELL, M. L. 84A30146 83/00/00	UTIL: Computer memory power control for the Galileo spacecraft A/DETWILER, R. C. CORP: Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. 84A30135	UTTL: Spacecraft automated electrical power subsystem simulator A/MOSER, R. L.; B/GINGERICH, D. E.; C/BUCHANAN, E. E. 84A30133
UTTL: Simplified power processing for ion-thruster subsystems AUTH: A/WESSEL, F. J.; B/HANCOCK, D. J. CORP: Hughes Research Labs., Malibu, Calif. 83A36384 RPT#: AIAA PAPER 83-1394 CNT#: NAS3-22447 83/06/00	UTTL: Assessment of flywheel energy storage for spacecraft power systems AUTH: A/RODRIGUEZ, G. E.; B/STUDER, P. A.; C/BAER, D. A. CORP: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Filght Center, Greenbelt, Md. B3N33941		RPT#: DE83-011128 UCRL-TRANS-11841 CNT#: W-7405-ENG-48 83/04/00 UTIL: Design considerations for large space electric	AUTH: A/RENZ, D. B/FINKE, R. C.; C/STEVENS, N. J.; D/TRINER, J. E.; E/HANSEN, I. G. CORP: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. 83N24552 RPT#: NASA-TM-83064 E-1535 NAS 1.15:83064	UTTL: Research on spacecraft electrical power conversion AUTH: A/WILSON, T. G. CORP: Duke Univ., Durham, N. C. 83N19227 RPT#: NASA-CR-169974 NAS 1.26:169974 CNT#: NGL-34-001-001 83/01/31

662
9
132
119
(ITEMS
9
PAGE

UTTL: IECEC '83; Proceedings of the Eighteenth Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, Orlando, FL, August 21-26, 1983. Volume 1 - Thermal energy systems 84A30026 83/00/00	UTTL: PESC '83; Annual Power Electronics Specialists Conference, 14th, Albuquerque, NM, June 6-9, 1983, Record 84A18409 83/00/00	UTTL: Large-signal dynamic-stability analysis of synchronised current-controlled modulators - Application to sine-wave high-power inverters D/VALENIN, A.; B/MARPINARD, J. C.; C/JALADE, J.; B3A33475 83/00/00	UTTL: Component technology for space power systems AUTH: A/FINKE, R. C. CORP: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. 82A44750 RPT#: IAF PAPER 82-408 82/09/00	UTTL: Power supplies, conditioning and distribution on UGSAT AVSLOWIKOWSKI, J. Z.; B/BLEWETT, M. J. 82A44572 82/09/00	UTTL: The APC, a basis for a power control unit using microprocessors AUTH: A/CLAUSEN, N. A. CORP: Terma Elektronisk Industri A/S, Lystrup (Denmark). 83N21016 82/09/00	UTTL: Simulation of the behavior of the Telecom 1 satellite input circuits in AMRT mode AUTH: A/BARDE, H. CORP: Engins Matra, Toulouse (France). 83N21009
UTTL: An electronic power conditioner for a 12 GHz/260 W TWT for DBS AUTH: A/HUEBNER, KH.; B/LIEBISCH, W. 84A30128 83/00/00	UTTL: Adaptive satellite power amplifier operation for TDMA down-links AUTH: A/EAVES, R. E. 84A17757 83/00/00	UTTL: FLTSATCOM - A power subsystem in evolution AUTH: A/LINDENMAN, G. A. 84A30115 84A30115 83/00/00 UTTL: Power subsystems for a low earth orbit station AUTH: A/DUBOIS, Y.; B/ESPACE, M. 84A30105	a3/00/00 UTTL: Future military space power systems and technology AUTH: A/BARTHELEMY, R. R.; B/MASSIE, L. D. 84A30103 83/00/00	UTTL: Combustion converter development for topping and cogeneration applications AUTH: A/GODALE, D.; B/LIEB, D.; C/MISKOLCZY, G.; B/A30036 CNT#: DE-AC02-76ET-11292 83/00/00	UTTL: Energy conversion for megawatt space power systems AUTH: A/EWELL, R. CORP: Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., 84430030	

prospects for thermionic energy conversion

Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A/LAWLESS, J.

AUTH: CORP:

CORP:

83N15888

82/00/00

```
UTIL: Thermal management of large pulsed power systems
                                                                  Messerschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm G.m.b.H., Ottobrunn (West
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          architectures to automate planetary spacecraft power
                            standard spacecraft power interface characteristics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UTIL: Reentry thermal testing of a general purpose
       UTTL: System study concerning the definition of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    JITL: A study of the selection of microcomputer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UTIL: A survey of recent advances in and future
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A/LAYTON, J. P.
Layton (J. Preston), Princeton Junction, N.J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A/PETERSON, D. E.; B/FRANTZ, C. E. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Max.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UTTL: Power conversion: Overview
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NASA-CR-168412 JPL-PUB-82-1
                                                                                                             83N25785
MBB-RT-221 ESA-CR(P)-1713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           heat source fueled clad
                                                                                                                                                  ESTEC-4599/81/NL-PP(SC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DE82-014125 LA-9227
W-7405-ENG-36
                                                 A/HUFNAGEL. H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A/HASLETT, B.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A/NAUDA, A.
                                                                                           Germany).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Pasadena.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           83N23146
                                                                                                                                                                          82/06/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NAS7-100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       82/03/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                82N17259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B2/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        83N15889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       83N15898
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             82/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              82/01/01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 systems
                                                                 CORP:
                                                                                                                                  RPT#:
CNT#:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RPT#:
                                               AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AUTH:
CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RPT#:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUTH:
CORP:
                                        British Aerospace Dynamics Group, Stevenage (England).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UTTL: Design study of a high power rotary transformer A/WEINBERGER, S. M.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     UTTL: Direct Energy Conversion, a current awareness
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UTTL: Military spacecraft thermal management - The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prime-power for high energy
                                                                                                                                              UTTL: Fourth ESTEC spacecraft power-conditioning
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NASA-CR-168012 NAS 1.26:168012 GE-82SDS4222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              European Space Agency, Paris (France).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
UTTL: The Marecs/ECS power subsystem
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        evolving requirements and challenges
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    R and D Associates, Arlington, Va.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RPT#: AD-A119243 AFDSR-82-0717TR
CNT#: F49260-82-C-0008 AF PRDJ. 2308
                                                                                                                                                                                       A/BATTRICK, B.; B/ROLFE, E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ESA-SP-186 ISSN-0379-6566
82/09/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PB82-946616 DOE/DEC-82/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UTTL: Research needs:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AIAA PAPER 82-0827
                      A/HAINES, U. E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A/TURCHI, P. J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A/MAHEFKEY, T.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               space systems
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAS3-23155
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 83N21006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     82N32860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         83N16630
                                                               83N21008
                                                                               82/09/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bul letin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         83N14156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             82/08/30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                82A37452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         82/06/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     82/07/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       82/06/00
                                                                                                                                                                       seminar
```

RPT#:

**AUTH:** RPT#:

CORP:

AUTH: CORP:

RPT#: CORP:

CORP: RPT#:

UTTL: Baseline power system design for the Glotto A/LEVINS, D.; B/OSULLIVAN, D.; C/LO GALBO, P. 84A18397 spacecraft 82/00/00 AUTH: UTTL: Thermionic technology for spacecraft power: A/HUFFMAN, F.; B/LIEB, D.; C/REAGAN, P.; D/MISKOLCZY, G. Thermo Electron Corp., Waltham, Mass. Progress and problems

82/00/00 83N15887 CORP:

AUTH:

UTIL: Thermionic conversion for space power application

Rasor A'YANG, L.; B/FITZPATRICK, G. O. General Atomic Co., San Diego, Calif.; Associates, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif. 83N15886 AUTH: CORP:

82/00/00

UTIL: Status of thermoelectronic laser energy

Rasor Associates, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif conversion, TELEC A/BRITT, E. J. AUTH: CORP:

83N15864 82/00/00

characteristics and operating temperatures on direct UTIL: Effects of reactor design, component conversion power systems

A/FITZPATRICK, G. O.: B/BRITT, E. J. Rasor Associates, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif. AUTH: CORP:

83N15857

82/00/00

UTTL: Power requirements for manned space stations A/WOODCOCK, G. R.; B/SILVERMAN, S. AUTH: CORP:

Boeing Aerospace Co., Seattle, Wash. 83N15842

82/00/00

UTTL: Proceedings of the AFOSR Special Conference on Prime-Power for High Energy Space Systems, volume 1

R and D Associates, Rosslyn, Va. A/TURCHI, P. J. CORP: LTH:

83N15841

AD-A118887 AFDSR-82-0655TR-VOL-1 RPT#: CNT#:

F49620-82-C-0008

82/00/00

UTTL: A programmable power processor for high power space applications

ALANIER, U.R., UR.; B/GRAVES, U.R.; C/KAPUSTKA, R. E.; D/BUSH, U.R., UR.
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. AUTH:

CORP:

82/00/00

84A18394

UTTL: Application of beam power technology to a space station

A/ARNDT, G. D.; B/SUDDATH, J. H. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex. CORP:

Lyndon

82/00/00

84A15642

Research and Technology
A/MULLIN, J. P.; B/FLOOD, D. J.; C/AMBRUS, J. H.;
D/HUDSON, W. R. UTTL: The NASA program in Space Energy Conversion AUTH:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, CORP:

Washington, D.C.

83A27326 82/00/00 UTTL: Thermoelectric conversion for space nuclear DOWer

Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., A/EWELL, R.; B/STAPFER, G. AUTH: CORP:

Pasadena. 83A27222

82/00/00

UTIL: Testing of the GPHS electrically heated thermoelectric converter

ري ص A/KELLY, C. E.; B/AMBROSE, 83A27217 AUTH:

82/00/00

_
662)
OF
169
157-
(ITEMS
<del>1</del> 3
PAGE

UTTL: An automatic protection of spacecraft high power lines - The electronic solid state switch /ELS3/A/CAPEL, A.; B/SULLIVAN, D. O.; C/LEVINS, D.; D/FERRANTE, J. G.; E/ROSSEL, P. UTTL: Utilization of outer space and international law UTTL: Space ruclear power - A strategy for tomorrow A/BUDEN, D.; B/ANGELO, J. A., JR. UTTL: A high voltage, high power pulsed TWI power Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., A/SHIMADA, K.; B/EWELL, R. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., UTIL: Radiatively coupled thermionic and UTTL: Viking lander five year summary A/BRITTING, A. UTIL: Energy for space applications thermoelectric power system concept supply for space application A/SOPPER, P. A/REIJNEN, G. C. M. AIAA PAPER 81-0450 AIAA PAPER 81-0217 RPT#: AAS PAPER 81-083 A/MULLIN, J. P. Pasadena. Pasadena. 81N21524 81/03/00 81A22764 B1/03/00 **81A46242** 81/02/00 81A20683 NAS7-100 81/01/00 83A11022 83A 1 1005 82A 15588 81/00/00 81/00/00 AUTH: CORP: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: CNT#: RPT#: AUTH: **AUTH: AUTH:** UTTL: Phonon scattering at grain boundaries in heavily UTTL: An evaluation of nuclear electric propulaton for UTIL: Extended operating range of the 30-cm ion thruster with simplified power processor requirements Lewis the NIIS data base National Technical Information Service, Springfield, UTTL: International Energy Agency Small Solar Power Systems (SSPS) project review A/BAKER, A. F. doped fine-grained silicon-germanium alloys A/ROWE, D. M.: B/SHUKLA, V. S.: C/SAVVIDES, N. A/NAGORSKI, R. P.; B/BOAIN, R. J. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Sandia National Labs., Livermore, Calif TERMINAL 45 UTTL: RCA Satcom in-orbit experience Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. planetary exploration missions PB81-808891 NTIS/PS-79/0596 RCA Labs., Princeton, N. J. SAND-81-8216 DE-ACO4-76DP-00789 AIAA PAPER 81-0705 AIAA PAPER 81-0692

Pasadena.

AUTH: CORP:

81A32901 NAS7-100

RPT#:

81/04/00

A/RAWLIN, V. K.

CORP:

81A32897

RPT#:

B1/04/00

A/STEWART, D.

AUTH: CORP:

8 1N2 1526

81/03/00

UTTL: Thermionic energy conversion. Citations from

82N71624

RPT#:

CORP:

81/08/00

81N32643

AUTH: CORP: 81/05/00

CNT#:

RPT#:

81/04/30

81A33499

AUTH:

automatic protection for spacecraft high-power lines A/CAPEL, A.; B/DSULLIVAN, D.; C/LEVINS, D.; D/ROSSEL, P.; E/FERRANTE, J. G. UTTL: The electronic solid-state switch /ELS3/ - An 82A15219 **AUTH:** 

**B1/00/00** 

UTTL: The in-flight performance of the Solar Maximum Mission Electrical Power System

A/BRODERICK, R. J. CORP:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. 82A11843

81/00/00

UTTL: Advanced high temperature thermoelectrics for Space power

AUTH: CORP:

A/LOCKWOOD, A.; B/EWELL, R.; C/WOOD, C. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.; University of Northern Illinois, De Kalb.

81/00/00

UTTL: Thermionic application for future air force space power systems

A/MAHEFKEY, T. AUTH:

82A11822 81/00/00 UTTL: The evaluation of four solar-array-powered multi-kW power conditioners for Space Shuttle Orbiter application

ပ A/WRIGHT, M. 82A11772 AUTH:

81/00/00

UTTL: The systems impact of a concentrated solar array on a Jupiter orbiter
A/ROCKEY, D. E.; B/BAMFORD, R.; C/HOLLARS, M. G.;
D/KLEMETSON, R. W.; E/KOERNER, T. W.; F/MARSH, E. L.;
G/PRICE, H.; H/UPHOFF, C. AUTH:

Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., CORP:

Pasadena. 82A11770

NAS7 - 100 81/00/00 CNT\*:

A/DECKER, D. K.; B/FLECK, G. W.; C/GRAVES, J. TRW Defense and Space Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Calif.; National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. 82A11769 AUTH:

UTTL: Power management of multi-hundred kilowatt

spacecraft power systems A/DECKER, D. K.; B/FLECK,

81/00/00

A/MULLIN, J. P.; B/RANDOLPH, L. P.; C/HUDSON, W. R.; D/AMBRUS, J. H. UTTL: Advances in space power research and technology at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration AUTH:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, CORP:

Washington, D.C. 82A11755

81/00/00

UTTL: Satellite power systems /SPS/ energy conversion and power management A/NUSSBERGER, A. A. AUTH:

82A11742

81/00/00

UTTL: Programmable Power Processor /P3/ A/LUKENS, F. E.; B/MOSER, R. L. 82A11739 AUTH:

81/00/00

UTTL: Series vs. shunt regulators for power control in A/SHEIE, J. R.; B/CORBETT, R. E.; C/GLASS, M. 82A11738 satellite power systems AUTH:

81/00/00

UTTL: High power solar array switching regulation A/DECKER, D. K.; B/CASSINELLI, J.; C/VALGORA, M. TRW Defense and Space Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Calif.; National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland AUTH: CORP:

82A11736

81/00/00

UTIL: Initial guidelines and estimates for a power system with inertial (flywheel) energy storage

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

A/SLIFER, L. W., JR. National Aeronautics

CORP:

**B2A11708** 81/00/00

UTTL: Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, 16th, Atlanta, GA, August 9-14, 1981, Proceedings. Volumes 1, 2 & 3

82A 11701

81/00/00

UTTL: Distributed processing on the Space Shuttle - A

case study

A/SCHDONMÄKER, P. B. McDonnell-Douglas Technical Services Co., Inc., CORP:

Houston, Tex. 82A 10099

AIAA 81-2140

NAS9-16105 NASA ORDER C-1322 RPT#:

81/00/00

UTIL: Dispersed solar thermal generation employing parabolic dish-electric transport with field modulated

generator systems

A/RAMAKUMAR, R.; B/BAHRAMI, K.
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater.; Jet Propulsion
Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. AUTH: CORP:

B1/00/00

UTTL: Field emission electric propulsion power

conditioning unit design concept, volume 2 A/GASPARINI, A.; B/DEVAMBEZ, F.; C/VALENTIAN, D. Societe Europeenne de Propulsion, Vernon (France). CORP:

82N32401

SEP-TS/SL/340/DV/30-063/80-V2 ESA-CR(P)-1556-V0L-2 ESTEC-3983/79/NL-AK RPT#:

CNT#:

B1/00/00

UTTL: Field emission electric propulsion power

conditioning unit design concept, volume 1 A/GASPARINI, A.; B/DEVAMBEZ, F.; C/VALENTIAN, D. Societe Europeenne de Propulsion, Vernon (France). 82N32400 CORP:

SEP-TS/SL/340/DV/30-063/80-V1 ESA-CR(P)-1556-V0L-1 RPT#: CNT#:

81/00/00

ESTEC-3983/79/NL-AK

UTTL: Space nuclear electric power systems

AAS PAPER 80-220

RPT#:

80/10/00

8 A/BENNETT, G. L.: B/LOMBARDO, J. J.; C/ROCK, 81A33535 AUTH:

j

80/12/00

NASA-TM-82134

RPT#:

8 1N29532

UTIL: The Magsat power system A/ALLEN, W. E. **AUTH:** 

81A16484

80/09/00

UTIL: Power management A/GRAVES, J.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. AUTH: CORP:

80N33475

80/09/00

UTTL: Study of power management technology for orbital multi-100KWe applications. Volume 2: Study results

General Dynamics/Convair, San Diego, Calif. A/MILDICE, J. W. AUTH: CORP:

80N28862

NASA-CR-159834-VOL-2 GDC-ASP-80-015 NAS3-21757 RPT#: CNT#:

80/07/15

UTTL: Hardware evaluation of a spacecraft ac power distribution system

Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West A/SCHRADE. J. CORP:

Germany).

8 1N27 197

ESTEC-3021/NL-HP ESA-CR(P)-1410 RPT#:

80/01/00

w. UTTL: Current-control modulators - General theory for UTTL: Summary results of the ATS-6 solar cell flight Goddard Space C/KELLY, C. A/GOLDHAMMER, L. J.; B/SLIFER, L. W., JR. Hughes Aircraft Co., El Segundo, Calif.; National UTIL: RTG power source for the International Solar j A/CAPEL, A.; B/CLIQUE, M.; C/FOSSARD, A. 81A26156 A/COCKFIELD, R. D.; B/HARTMAN, R. F.; Aeronautics and Space Administration. Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. specific designs Polar Mission experiment NAS5-24458 81A27209 80/00/00 80/00/08 AUTH: CORP: CNT#: **AUTH: AUTH:** ٦. JTTL: Research on design feasibility of high-power A/DEBAYLO, P. W.; B/GASTON, S. J. RCA American Communications, Inc., Piscataway, N. light-weight dc-to-dc converters for space power UTTL: Cell short circuit, preshort signature UTIL: RCA Satcom: In-orbit experience TRW, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif. ပ Duke Univ., Durham, N. NASA-CR-163375 SASR-6 A/WILSON, T. G. application A/LURIE, C. 80N29190 NSG-3157 80N20850 80/05/31 80/04/00

CORP:

RPT#: CNT#: AUTH: CORP:

primary ion propulsion A/BIESS, J. J.; B/INOUYE, L. Y.; C/FRYE, R. J. TRW Defense and Space Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland UTTL: Power processing technology for spacecraft Calif.; National Aeronautics and Space Oh to. CORP: A/CAPULLI, J. J. Space and Missile Systems Organization, Los Angeles

80A48305 80/00/08

NAS12-2183 NAS3-14383 NAS3-18924 NAS3-20403 NAS3-21372 NAS3-21746 80A48265 80/00/08 CNT#:

measurement techniques to the stability analysis of an

UTTL: Application of small-signal modeling and

UTTL: NATO: In-orbit experience

80N20837 80/04/00

AUTH: CORP:

Air Force Station, Calif.

80N20836

AUTH: CORP:

80/04/00

integrated switching-mode power system
A/WONG, R. C.; B/OWEN, H. A., JR.; C/WILSON, T. G.;
D/RODRIGUEZ, G. E.
Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.; National Aeronautics and
Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center,

AUTH: CORP: Greenbelt, Md.

NAS5-25351

CN1#:

80/00/00

81A32961

A/LUKENS, F. E.; B/LANIER, J. R., JR.; C/KAPUSTKA, R. E.; D/GRAVES, J. Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver, Colo.; National UTTL: Advanced development of a programmable power processor CORP: **AUTH:** 

Aeronautics and Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

80/00/08

UTTL: NTS-2 solar cell experiment after two years in

B/WALKER, D.

R. L.;

A/STATLER,

**AUTH:** 

orbit

81A27268

80/00/08

TERMINAL 45

Rasor Associates, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif

A/BRITT, E. J.

RPT#: NASA-CR-159729 NSR-8-1

80N14386

CORP:

UTTL: Spacecraft power systems A/GOLDSMITH, P. bibliography with abstracts A/REED, W. E. RPT#: NTIS/PS-79/0596 79/06/00 A/NAGAND, S. CNT#: NAS3-21149 inverters 79N24254 79/09/00 79N30B3B 79A43199 79/05/00 79A23044 79/02/00 79/04/17 Calif. CORP: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: CORP: AUTH: RPT#: UTIL: The on-board computer in diagnosis of satellite UTTL: Optimisation of powerful energy supply systems A/BELGII, V. V.; B/BUGROVSKII, V. V.; C/KOVACHICH, IU. V.; D/PETROV, B. N.; E/SHEVIAKOV, A. A. reactor space electric power systems
A/BUDEN, D.; B/BENNETT, G. A.; C/COOPER, K.;
D/DAVIDSON, K.; E/KGENIG, D.; F/LUNDBERG, L. B.;
G/MALENFANT, R.; H/MARTZ, H.; I/RANKEN, W. A.;
J/RILEY, R. E.
Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex. UTTL: Selection of power plant elements for future Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., UTTL: Environmental development plan for space UTTL: Development of Automated Power Systems Department of Energy, Washington, D. C. Management for planetary spacecraft A/BRIDGEFORTH, A. 0. for application in space IAF PAPER 79-169 IAF PAPER 79-168 A/BLUMENBERG, J. W-7405-ENG-36 applications DOE/EDP-0057 power unit Pasadena. 9453332 80A48253 NAS7-100 79A53333 80/00/08 00/60/61 00/60/61 80N21133 00/60/6/ 80N20922 00/60/61 LA-7858 CORP: CN1#: AUTH: RPT#: RPT#: RPT#: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: CORP: RPT#:

UTIL: Aerospace power systems - A building surge A/BARTHELEMY, R. R.; B/KDESTER, R. J.; C/STEARNS, J. W.; D/STOFEL, E. Air Force Aero Propulsion Lab., Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.; Aeronautical Systems Div., Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.; Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.; Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, JTTL: Module failure isolation circuit for paralleled National Technical Information Service, Springfield, ⋖ UTTL: Enhanced power generation by optical solar NASA-CASE-NPO-14000-1 US-PATENT-4,150,425 US-PATENT-APPL-SN-876431 US-PATENT-CLASS-363-56 US-PATENT-CLASS-307-82 US-PATENT-CLASS-363-71 US-PATENT-CLASS-363-97 UTTL: Thermionic energy conservation, volume 2. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Pasadena Office, Calif.; Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. A/CHETTY, P. R. K.; B/VASAGAM, R. M. reflectors on geostationary spinners 79A25138 **AUTH:** UTTL: A cesium TELEC experiment at Lewis Research Center

UTTL: Baseline design of the thermoelectric reactor A/RANKEN, W. A.; B/KDENIG, D. space power system 79A51932 AUTH: UTTL: Tailoring EMI specifications for spacecraft electrical power system compatibility A/BOETICHER, R. W.; B/JOHNSON, A. K. 81A14292 AUTH:

29/00/62

UTTL: A theoretical method for estimation of power loss due to mismatch in solar cell I-V characteristics A/SRINIVASAMURTHY, N.; B/MALATHI, G.; C/MATHUR, R. **AUTH:** 

80A 12763 00/00/62 UTTL: Radioisotope thermoelectric generator cooling in the Shuttle bay

A/STIMPSON, L. D.; B/LEVINE, D. I.
Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tach.,
Pasadena.; Rockwell International Corp., Downey, CORP:

Calif.

79A51936

NAS7-100 NAS9-14000 CNT#:

00/00/61

UTTL: Design optimization of RTG for Solar-Polar Mission

A/SCHOCK, A.; B/SOOKIAZIAN, H. 79A51935

EN-77-C-02-4281 CNT#:

00/00/61

UTTL: Analytical predictions of RTG power degradation AUTH: CORP:

A/NOON, E. L.; B/RAAG, V. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.; Syncal Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.

AT(04-3)-959 NAS7-100 79/00/00 79A51934 CNT#:

UTTL: Use of modular heat source stack in RTGs A/SCHOCK, A.; B/SHOSTAK, A. AUTH:

79A51933

EN-77-C-02-4281 79/00/00 CNT#:

UTIL: Application of the Dynamic Isotope Power System

œ

to a multimission spacecraft A/KENNEY, W. D.; B/PRICKETT, W. Z.; C/KRUEGER, E. 79A51929 AUTH:

ပ

29/00/62

UTTL: Development in high efficiency light weight 00/00/61

power system electronics A/LUKENS, F. E. 79A51921 AUTH:

00/00/61

UTTL: Advanced Linear Charge Current Control /LC3/ electrical power system

A/COLLINS, W. B.; B/NICHOLS, D.; C/LUKENS, F.; D/MASSON, J. **AUTH:** 

79A51920

F040701-78-C-0050 CNT#:

79/00/00

UTTL: Viking Lander power system operational results through the primary and extended mission A/BRITTING, A. O., JR.; B/LEAR, J. W. AUTH:

79A51908

00/00/62

A/KULANDIN, A. A.: B/TIMASHEV, S. V.; C/IVANDV, V. UTTL: Spacecraft power plants /2nd revised and enlarged edition/

79A43841

AUTH:

00/00/62

UTTL: Synchronous orbit power technology needs A/SLIFER, L. W., JR.; B/BILLERBECK, W. J. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.; AUTH: CORP:

Communications Satellite Corp., Clarksburg, Md. 79A34739

AIAA 79-0916 RPT#:

00/00/62

TERMINAL 45

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

79N10137 00/60/8/

CORP:

NASA-TM-79270 E-223

RPT#:

80N11327 00/00/62

AUTH: CORP:

00/00/62

TERMINAL 45

UTIL: Reduced power processor requirements for the UTTL: The electrical power interface between solar National Aeronautics and Space Administration. NASA-TM-79257 E-169 AIAA-PAPER-79-2081 AEG-Telefunken, Wedel (West Germany). Aerospace Corp., Los Angeles, Calif Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. array and power conditioning A/GOHRBRANDT, B.; B/GOERGENS, B. 30-cm diameter Hg ion thruster ESA-3538/78-F-HEW(SC) ESA-CR(P)-1193-VOL-1 A/RAWLIN, V. K. 79N33253 79N30741 20/00/62 79N31512 79N10140 78/11/00 00/60/82 78/10/26 A/TEREN. Summary RPT#: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: CORP: CORP: AUTH: UTTL: An economic analysis of a commercial approach to UTTL: The power system
A/RAMAKRISHNAN, S. Y.; B/MATHUR, R. S.;
C/SUBRAMANIAN, M.; D/KANTHIMATHINATHAN, T.;
E/JARPANGAL, S.; F/VENKATARAMANAN, S. T.; G/SAVALGI, A/PUTNEY, Z.; B/BEEN, J. Solarex Corp., Rockville, Md.; National Aeronautics UTTL: Baseline design of the thermoelectric reactor the design and fabrication of a space power system Lewis Research Center, ISRO Satellite Centre, Peenya, Bangalore (India) JTTL: Solar thermoelectric power generation for Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.; Syncal Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif. ₹. 80. . A/RANKEN, W. A.; B/KOENIG, D. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. > LA-UR-79-1242 CONF-790803-21 and Space Administration. Mercury orbiter missions A/SWERDLING, M.; B/RAAG, space power system Cleveland, Ohio. W-7405-ENG-36 AIAA 79-0915 NAS7-100 AIAA 79-0914 79A34738 79A34737 80N13906 00/00/62 00/00/62 BON29387 00/00/62 CNT#: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: CORP: AUTH: RPT#: CORP: CNT#: CORP: RPT#: AUTH:

Levis

UITL: Assessment of short and medium term improvements to the Spacelab power system. Volume 1: Executive Levis UTTL: An aconomical approach to space power systems UTTL: Power modules and projected power systems National Aeronautics and Space Administration. UTTL: Photovoltaic power systems workshop A/KILLIAN, H. J.; B/GIVEN, R. W. AEG-Telefunken, Wedel (West Germany). Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. A/BRANTLEY, L. W. evolution 79N10139 CORP: AUTH: UTTL: Heat pipe cooling of power processing magnetics Lewis A/HANSEN, I. G.; B/CHESTER, M. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio.

**AUTH:** 

Lewis National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. D/STEVENS, N. J. CORP:

79N10134

78/09/00

UTTL: Space power technology - Current status and

future development trends A/PESCHKA, W. **AUTH:** 

**DGLR PAPER 78-167** 79A14054 RPT#:

78/09/00

AUTH: UTTL: Comment on 'Heat-pipe reactors for space power

A/ENGLISH, R. E. applications'

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. AUTH: CORP:

78A40826

UTTL: Spacecraft power systems

A/ASHIYA. R. AUTH:

Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore. CORP:

78N32131

78/04/00

UTTL: Computer simulation on electric power balance of the satellite

A/MARUYAMA, T.; B/MATUURA, N. AUTH:

79A11733

78/03/00

UTTL: Is Europe's space power technology competitive A/CAPART, J. J. **AUTH:** 

78A45902 78/02/00

C.: C/WEIN, D.: UTTL: Development and fabrication of a diffusion A/ZIMMERMAN, W. F.; B/DUDERSTADT, E. welded Columbium alloy heat exchanger AUTH:

Lewis Research General Electric Co., Evendale, Ohio.; National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Resc Center, Cleveland, Ohio. CORP:

D/TITRAN, R. H.

**78A31500** 

RPT#: AIME PAPER A78-61 CNT#: NAS3-18541 78/02/00

UTIL: Electronics for a focal plane crystal spectrometer

A/GOEKE, R. F.

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge CORP:

CNT#: NAS8-30752 78A25313

78/02/00

broadcast satellites A/BRAHAM, H. S. UTTL: U.S.

78A22447

78/01/00

UTIL: Prospects of thermionic power systems

A/SHIMADA, K.

Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. AUTH: CORP:

79A 10220 NAS7 - 100

78/00/00 CNT#:

UTTL: Status of free-piston Stirling engine/linear alternator power conversion system development

A/PILLER, S. J. 79A10212 AUTH:

78/00/00

UTTL: Melting multifoil insulation for KIPS emergency A/DAROGKA, D. K.; B/LOUGHEED, V. cool ing AUTH:

79A 10191

78/00/00

UTIL: Brayton Isotope Power System - The versatile dynamic power converter A/GABLE, R. D.; B/MCCGRMICK, J. E. 79A10190 AUTH:

78/00/00

TERMINAL 45

control systems
A/GREEN, D. G.; B/PERRY, E.
Alabama Univ., Huntsville.; National Aeronautics and
Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center,

Huntsville, Ala.

CORP:

A/AUBRAM, S.; B/GRUMBRECHT, P.; C/ROLLE, S.

networks of higher power

78A40865

**AUTH:** 

78/00/00

UTIL: Heat pipe nuclear reactors for space

B/RANKEN, W. A.

A/KOENIG, D. R.:

AUTH: RPT#:

AIAA 78-454

78/00/00

78A35629

applications

79A16542

UTTL: Microprocessor control for standardized power

PAGE

UTTL: A programmable power processor for a 25 kW power UTTL: Development of isotopic generators in Europe UTTL: High temperature heat pipe research at NASA UTTL: A new battery charger/discharger converter A/MIDDLEBROOK, R. D.; B/CUK, S.; C/BEHEN, W. Callfornia Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. A/TOWER, L. K.; B/KAUFMAN, W. B. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. 79A26959 UTTL: Spacecraft electromagnetic environment A/KAPUSTKA, R. E.; B/LANIER, J. R., JR. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. A/SCHARMANN, A.; B/SCHALCH, D. Lewis Research Center s. AIAA 78-438 A/ERICKSON, prediction 78A35618 79A25312 78/00/00 79A26972 78/00/00 78/00/00 78/00/00 79A 17993 78/00/00 module CORP: RPT#: AUTH: CORP: CORP: AUTH: AUTH: UTTL: The modular power subsystem for the multimission UTTL: Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, 13th, San Diego, Calif., August 20-25, 1978, Proceedings. Volumes 1, 2 & 3 UTIL: Transistor inverters for satellite onboard UTTL: A thermally-integrated spacecraft design approach using nuclear dynamic power systems UTTL: Compact fusion reactors using controlled UTTL: Developments in modular spacecraft power conditioning for application satellites A/HARRIS, D. W. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. imploding liners A/BURTON, R. L.; B/TURCHI, P. J. A/OSULLIVAN, D.; B/WEINBERG, A. modular spacecraft EN-77-C-02-4281 A/RAAB, B. 79A 10184 78/00/00 79A 10151 78/00/00 79A 10005 78/00/00 79A 10003 78/00/00 78/00/00 79A 10001

AUTH: CORP:

AUTH:

CNT#:

**AUTH:** 

AUTH:

CNT#: ERDA EY-76-S-02-4045

77/03/00

AIAA PAPER 77-508

RPT#:

00/60/11

RPT#:

AUTH: RPT#:

CNT#:

UTTL: A nickel-cadmium battery reconditioning circuit UTIL: Design problems of spacecraft for communication McDonnell-Douglas Astronautics Co., Huntington Beach, Part 3: UTTL: The 10-75-kWe-reactor-powered organic Rankine-Cycle Electric Power Systems (ORCEPS) study TRW Defense and Space Systems Group, Redondo Beach, UTTL: Nuclear powered satellite design for Shuttle Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. UTIL: Space station systems analysis study. Documentation. Volume 7: SCB alternate EPS UTTL: Copper-selenide system, P-Type TPM-217 DE81-026132 DDE/SF-80111-T1 TRW-30415.000 DE-AC03-76SF-80111 EY-76-C-03-1336 NASA-CR-151535 MDC-G6954-PT-3-VOL-7 C.; B/HERDAN, B. L. DE81-025715 DOE/ET-33003-T5 NASA-TN-D-8508 M-221 evaluation, task 10 DE-A103-76ET-33003 æ Ï A/STAPFER, G. A/LANIER, R. A/KAPLAN, M. 77A23925 A/COLLETTE, NAS9-14958 Pasadena. 78N10185 77N25630 77/09/00 77/06/00 82N70982 77/04/00 82N70166 77/03/30 77A28081 77/03/00 missions aunches Calif. Callf. RPT#: CNT#: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: RPT#: CORP: RPT#: AUTH: CORP: CNT#: CORP: AUTH: AUTH: w. Levis Component test UTTL: A modulator for the Seasat-A radar altimeter A/ISHIKAWA, K. Y.; B/MCCOWN, C. T.; C/STRONKA, G. Hughes Aircraft Co., Torrance, Calif. UTTL: Procedure for minimizing the cost per watt of × UTTL: Automatic optimization of operating modes in C/ULANDV, G. UTTL: Kilowatt isotope power system: Component report for the ground demonstration system jet A/MULLIN, J. P. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. UTTL: Optimize out-of-core thermionic energy conversion for nuclear electric propulsion A/BRAINARD, E. L. Sundstrand Energy Systems, Rockford, Ill. thermionic electrical power generators A/GALKIN, L. M.; B/PETROV, B. N.; C/U condenser orifice performance UTTL: Space power for space <del>ن</del> RCA Labs., Princeton, N. photovoltaic systems DE-AC02-77ET-33001 DDE/ET-33001-T33 IAF PAPER 77-142 Washington, D.C. A/MORRIS, J. F. A/REDFIELD, D. NASA-TM-73892 JPL-954352 79A16143 78/00/00 81N73541 78A23636 78N17856 83N75212 78/00/00 77/12/00 77A51445 00/60/11 AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: CORP: AUTH: CORP: CORP: CNT#:

UTTL: Development of a 2 kW ac power system with A/DENZINGER, W.: B/SCHRADE, J. multiple applications

Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West Germany). AUTH: CORP:

77N32241

ESA-CR(P)-960 RPT#: CNT#:

ESA-2293/74-AK 77/03/00 UTIL: Design-to-cost philosophy for communication satellites: The example of Phebus power supply A/DUMONT, A.

Etudes Techniques et Constructions Aerospatiales, Charlero! (Belgium). CORP:

77N23318 77/02/00 UTTL: Power supply systems in the multi-kW power range A/GDHRBANDT, B.; B/RATH, J. AUTH: CORP:

AEG-Telefunken, Wedel (West Germany). 77N23317

77/02/00

UTIL: Proposals for power conditioning systems of high

power communication satellites A/GRASYNSKI, K. AUTH:

77/00/00 79A 10897

UTTL: Square wave ac power generation and distribution

A/MUELLER, W.; B/DENZINGER, W. of high power spacecraft AUTH:

79A 10895 77/00/00

Design techniques for high efficiency and low ripple A/ISRAELSEN, B. P.; B/MARIIN, J. R.; C/REEVE, C. R.; UTTL: A 2.5 KV high-reliability TWT power supply -D/SCOWN, V. S. AUTH:

79A 10892

UTTL: Designing reliability into high voltage power 3 A/WILLIAMS, processors AUTH:

79A 10891

77/00/00

UTTL: Power Electronics Specialists Conference, Palo Alto, Calif., June 14-16, 1977, Record 79A 10876

77/00/00

UTIL: Development of a three-phase dc/ac-inverter with sinusoidal output voltage at 400 Hz for the European

Space Laboratory Spacelab A/GOHRBANDT, B.; B/LANGE, D. 78A37974 AUTH:

77/00/00

UTTL: Reconditioning experience at Marshall Space Flight Center

A/PASCHAL, L. E. AUTH: CORP:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. 79N21591

00/00/11

UTIL: Reconditioning on SATCOM

A/NAPOLI, J.

<del>ن</del> RCA American Communications, Inc., Piscataway, N. 79N21590 AUTH: CORP:

77/00/00

UTTL: A simple approach to time domain simulation of linear and non-linear circuits

A/SPRUIJT, H. J. N.

European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). CORP:

78N15132 21/00/00

power processing system. FTANAL: An ESTEC software UTTL: Interactive computer simulation and design of

AUTH: CORP:

A/FERRANTE, J. G.: B/CAPEL, A. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). 78N15131

77/00/00

Selenia S.p.A., Rome (Italy). 78N15121

AUTH: CORP:

CORP:

77/00/00

```
UTIL: The 400 Hz sine wave power inverter for Spacelab
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UTTL: High-efficiency 400 Hz 3-phase static inverter for 3KVA nominal and 6KVA peak power A/DENZINGER, w.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     A/MARSH, M. J.
Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd., Portsmouth
       UTTL: The design of high voltage transformers for
switching mode TWT - EPC's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Etudes Techniques et Constructions Aerospatiales,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Compagnia Generale di Elettricita S.p.A., Milan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A/PONCIN, A.; B/DAVOINE, F.; C/VANVYVE, J.;
                                                                                                                                                                                 UTTL: Thick film for future spacecraft
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AEG-Telefunken, Wedel (West Germany).
                                              A/PALZ, G.
Siemens A.G., Munich (West Germany).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UTTL: High power modular regulators
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     UTTL: Multiple PWM boost regulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Charlerot (Belgium).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A/GOHRBRANDT, B.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           D/FRERE, J. L.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A/CARRARO, A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (England).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Germany).
                                                                                              78N15120
                                                                                                                    27/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            78N15119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              77/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               78N15118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      77/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00/00/11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00/00/11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                78N15117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (Italy).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            78N15111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              78N15108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  77/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                       AUTH:
CORP:
                                                   AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AUTH:
CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AUTH:
CORP:
                                                                      CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UTTL: Ionizing discharges: Prevention techniques and
UTTL: Modeling and design of dc-dc converters using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A/GAYET, C.
European Space Agency. European Space Research and
Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                900
                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           European Space Agency. European Space Research am
Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands).
                                                                                                                                                                                                  UTTL: Software/hardware interface in control and
                  modern control theory. Part i: Modelization A/FOSSARD, A. J.; B/CLIQUE, M. Ecole Nationale Superfeure de l'Aeronautique et
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                UTTL: How essential are advanced techniques for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UTTL: Thermal assessment of batteries for space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Danish Research Center for Applied Electronics,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UTTL: Battery management using microprocessors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        control and protection of NiCd batteries on
geostationary mission?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           measurement and detection methods A/MENEGHINI, G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          protection of space batteries
                                                                                        l'Espace, Toulouse (France).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A/MONTALENTI, P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A/LECHTE, H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A/LAURSEN, A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          application
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hoersholm.
                                                                                                           78N15129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 78N15126
                                                                                                                                   00/00/1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00/00/11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               78N15127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00/00/11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     77/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 78N15123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00/00/11
```

AUTH: CORP:

CORP:

AUTH: CORP:

AUTH: CORP:

UTIL: Improved power conditioning unit for regulated Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore. 78N15107 bus spacecraft power system A/CHETTY, P. R. K.

77/00/00

UTTL: Square wave ac power generation and distribution

of high power spacecraft A/MULLER, W.; B/DENZINGER, W. AUTH: CORP:

Germany). 78N15106

Marots L-band translatorised power amplifier A/DUNSTER, R. E. AUTH: CORP:

(England). 78N15105

Their parameters, origin, UTTL: EMC specifications: Intent and interpretation

A/PURCHASE, J. F AUTH: CORP:

European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands).

77/00/00

Mullard Ltd., Southampton (England).

CORP:

78N15098

Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West

00/00/11

UTTL: The power and control subsystem used with the

Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd., Portsmouth

77/00/00

78N15100

UTIL: Power supply requirements of transistor power amplifiers in a satellite phased array system A/PETT, R.

78N15099 AUTH: CORP:

77/00/00

UTTL: Power subsystem requirements of present and

future microwave payloads

A/MICA, G.; B/GREINER, W. European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands).

00/00/11

UTTL: Heat pipe reactors for space power applications A/KDENIG, D. R.; B/RANKEN, W. A.; C/SALMI, E. W. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex. AUTH: CORP:

European Space Agency, Paris (France).

CORP:

ESA-SP-126

RPT#:

77/00/00 78N15097

UTTL: Spacecraft power conditioning A/HOGSHOLM, A.; B/GUYENNE, T. D.

78N14653

LA-UR-77-296 CONF-770302-2 W-7405-ENG-36 RPT#: CNT#:

77/00/00

UTIL: Advances in spacecraft power conditioning - New concepts from old

A/OSULLIVAN, D.; B/WEINBERG, A. 78A26527 AUTH:

77/00/00

UTTL: Remarks on the stability of the voltage limiter-solar array system of the Sirio satellite A/ROCCUCCI, S.: B/MASTINI, G.

78A 12884 77/00/00

AUTH:

UTTL: Conceptual definition of Automated Power Systems Management

Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver, Colo.; Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. A/IMAMURA, M. S.; B/SKELLY, L.; C/WEINER, H. AUTH: CORP:

77A48862

77/00/00

UTIL: The electrical power system for Spacelab A/GOHRBANDT, B.; B/SCHMIDT, E. F. AUTH:

77A46789

77/00/00

UTTL: Development of a 30-cm ion thruster thermal-vacuum power processor

Hughes Research Labs., Malibu, Calif. A/HERRON, B. G. 77A 15088 AUTH: CORP:

RPT#: AIAA PAPER 76-991 NAS3-17223 CNT#:

76/11/00

(ITEMS 329- 338 OF 662) 27 PAGE TERMINAL 45

CORP: UTTL: Electric power systems for future communications <del>۔</del> A/ESCH, F. H.; B/BILLERBECK, W. J.; C/CURTIN, D. IAF PAPER 76-237 satellites 76A46091 76/10/00 RPT#: AUTH:

UTTL: Mathematical simulation of power conditioning systems. Volume 5: OTS power supply simulation A/PRAJOUX, R.: B/MAZANKINE, J.; C/GOUYON, J. P.; D/CHAUSSON, P.

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse (France). CORP:

LAAS-PUBL-1453-VOL-5 ESA-CR(P)-949-VOL-5 ESTEC-2299/74-AK 77N32239 RPT#: UTTL: Physics and potentials of fissioning plasmas for space power and propulsion A/THOM, K.; B/SCHWENK, F. C.; C/SCHNEIDER, R. Florida Univ., Gainesville.; MC452981 CORP:

76A47490 76/08/00 UTTL: Mathematical simulation of power conditioning systems. Volume 4: Systems simulation: Regulated

bus, ac distribution, MPPT system A/PRAJOUX, R.; B/MAZANKINE, J. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse AUTH: CORP:

LAAS-PUBL-1453-VOL-4 ESA-CR(P)-949-VOL-4 ESTEC-2299/74-AK 7N32238 RPT#: CNT#:

(France).

76/07/20

Simulation of elementary units UTTL: Mathematical simulation of power conditioning Results for boost, buck, buck-boost, shunt PWM A/PRAJOUX, R.; B/MAZANKINE, J. systems. Volume 3:

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse (France). CORP:

77N32237

LAAS-PUBL-1453-VOL-3 ESA-CR(P)-949-VOL-3 ESTEC-2299/74-AK RPT#: CNT#:

76/07/20

Volume 1: Simulation of elementary units Report on simulation methodology systems.

A/PRAJOUX, R.; B/MAZANKINE, J.; C/IPPOLITO, J. C. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse AUTH: CORP:

LAAS-PUBL-1453-VOL-1 ESA-CR(P)-949-VOL-1 RPT#:

UTTL: General Electric preliminary design review data AiResearch Mfg. Co., Phoenix, Ariz. package for BIPS-ERDA PDR

78N75242 RPT#: CORP:

UTTL: Solid state remote power controllers for 120 VDC power systems

A/SUNDBERG, G. R.; B/BAKER, D. E. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. CORP:

Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio.; Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lima, Ohio.

UTTL: Thermoelectric power system A/BYRD, A. W.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. AUTH: CORP:

Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. 76N16612

RPT#:

US-PATENT-CLASS-136-202 US-PATENT-CLASS-136-210 NASA-CASE-MFS-22002-1 US-PATENT-3,931,532 US-PATENT-APPL-SN-452769 US-PATENT-CLASS-310-4

US-PATENT-CLASS-165-105

ESTEC-2299/74-AK CNT#:

LAAS-PUBL-1453-VOL-2 ESA-CR(P)-949-VOL-2

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse

(France).

77N32236

RPT#:

Implementation of hybrid simulation system

UTTL: Mathematical simulation of power conditioning systems. Volume 2: Simulation of elementary units.

76/07/20

UTTL: Mathematical simulation of power conditioning

(France). 77N32235 CNT#: ESTEC-2299/74-AK 76/07/20

GE-BIPS-30-001 76/06/01

76A31510

76/04/00

UTTL: Application of the Venable converter to a series o. of satellite TWT power processors A/ROSTAD, A. S.; B/MCCOWN, C. T.; C/LAWRENCE, D. 77A40957 76/00/00 AUTH:

UTTL: The nuclear spinner for Satcom applications A/KARLIN, J. J.; B/RAAB, B. A/KARLIN, J. J.; 77A12838 **AUTH:** 

E(49-15)-3063 CNT#:

76/00/00

UTTL: A simplified minimum power dissipation approach to regulate the solar array output power in a

satellite power subsystem A/SALIM, A. A. 77A12834 AUTH:

76/00/00

UTTL: Sirio SHF experiment - Interfaces between the

satellite power plant and travelling wave tube amplifier turn-on problems A/PERROTTA, G. M.-G. **AUTH:** 

76A45978 76/00/00 UTTL: Electric power conditioning for a thermionic European Space Agency, Paris (France). 77N13146 A/KLEINKAUF, W. generator CORP:

ESA-TT-216 DLR-FB-75-44 RPT#:

75/12/00

UTTL: Research on spacecraft electrical power conversion

Duke Univ., Durham, N. A/WILSON, T. G. 75N76702 CORP: AUTH:

ပ

NASA-CR-145459 SR-29 NGL -34-001-001 RPT#: CNT#:

75/09/01

**AIAA PAPER 75-1240** 75A45652 RPT#:

UTTL: 7.5 kW solar array simulator

A/ROBSON, R. R.

**AUTH:** 

75/09/00

UTTL: LST power system long life design techniques A/SMITH, O. B.; B/DONDVAN, R. L.; C/OBERG, J. L. Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver, Colo. CORP: AUTH:

76A 12809

RPT#: AAS PAPER 75-182 NAS8-31312 CNT#:

75/08/00

UTTL: Features of a barium/cesium diode with plane, polycrystalline molybdenum electrodes for thermionic

energy conversion A/HENNE, R. AUTH: CORP:

European Space Agency, Paris (France). 76N10571

RPT#: ESA-TT-171 DLR-FB-75-11

15/06/00

UTTL: Thyristor power processor for the 30 cm mercury

electric propulsion engine A/BIESS, J. J.; B/INDUYE, L. Y.; C/SCHOENFELD, D/SHANK, J. H. AUTH:

75A26588

RPT#: AIAA PAPER 75-433 CNT#: NAS3-14383 NAS3-18924

75/03/00

UTTL: Primary electric propulsion thrust subsystem definition

A/MASEK, T. D.; B/WARD, J. W.; C/KAMI, 75A26581 AIAA PAPER 75-405 RPT#:

AUTH:

NAS8-30920 NAS8-30921 CNT#:

75/03/00

UTTL: Power balance and stress problems of internal-conductor systems

A/LEHNERT, B. AUTH:

75A27458 75/02/00

3

75A46008 75/00/00

AUTH:

C/GALTEEV, F. Z. UTTL: High-voltage and power-conditioning thick-film ceramic circuits for space use UTTL: Advances in methods of construction, including thick film multichip integration, for future A/MARSH, M. J. Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd., Portsmouth power-conditioning circuits for space application A/KROEGER, H.: B/SPENCER, J.: C/LEWICKI, A. Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West UTIL: Introduction of thick-film technology to UTTL: Technology utilized for production of an encapsulated TWI power supply A/MENEGHINI, G.: B/DELPRETE, F. Lewicki Microelectronic, Oberdischingen (West UTTL: Power supply of flight vehicles A/Balagurov, V. A.; B/BESEDIN, I. M.; F.; D/KOROBAN, N. T.; E/MASTIAEV, N. ; A/WHALLEY, G. W.; B/HODGE, C. J. Marconi Co. Ltd., Chelmsford (England). UTTL: EPC for TWT version of Marots A/WHALLEY, G. W.; B/HODGE, C. J. Selenia S.p.A., Rome (Italy). spacecraft power systems A/LEWICKI, A. (England). Germany). Germany). 76N10259 74/09/00 75A44376 75/00/00 76N10261 76N10262 74/09/00 74/09/00 76N10258 74/09/00 76N10257 74/09/00 AUTH: CORP: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: CORP: **AUTH:** CORP: AUTH: UTIL: Design, manufacture and qualification of modular UTTL: The ATS-6 power system - An optimized design for UTTL: Advanced heat source development for static and direct-energy-transfer power-conditioning system A/BURNS, W. W., III; B/DWEN, H. A., JR.; C/WILSON, T. G.; D/RODRIGUEZ, G. E.; E/PAULKOVICH, J. Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.; National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Germany).; Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West Germany). UTTL: A digital computer simulation and study of a power conditioning circuits for space application UTTL: A 100 watt TWT power conditioning system A/PECK, S. R. using thick film technology A/KROEGER, H.; B/SPENCER, J.; C/LEWICKI, A. Lewicki Microelectronic, Oberdischingen (West Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West Generation and distribution dynamic radioisotope space power systems A/SCHUMANN, F. A.; B/DSMEYER, W. E. maximum power source utilization ESTEC-1844/72-AA ESTEC-1870/73-HP A/LAVIGNA, T. A. UTTL: AC power. A/DENZINGER, W. NGL-34-001-001 Greenbelt, Md. ESA-CR(P)-719 Germany). 76A34269 75/01/00 76N15265 75N33172 76A34260 75A46017 75/01/00 75/00/00 75/00/00 75/00/00

RPT#:

AUTH: CORP: CNT#:

AUTH:

AUTH:

CORP:

AUTH: CORP: RPT#:

UTTL: A two-kilowatt EPC for a satellite TWT A/PALZ, G. Siemens A.G., Muntch (West Germany). 76N10242 AUTH: CORP: A/LEIBRANDT, W. European Space Research and European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). UTTL: The COS-B battery control system 76N10256 AUTH: CORP:

UTTL: Monitoring, control and protection techniques for storage batteries of applications satellites AUTH: CORP:

74/09/00

A/LECHTE, H. European Space Research and European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). 74/09/00 UTIL: Effect of electronics on the operational methods of batteries for space AUTH: CORP:

A/GOUDOT, D. European Space Research and European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). 76N10254

74/09/00

UTTL: Considerations on the performance and utilization modes of Ni-Cd batteries onboard satellites

AUTH: CORP:

A/FDNT, S. Societe des Accumulateurs Fixes et de Traction, Romainville (France). 76N10253

74/09/00

UTTL: Modelling and stability analysis of a buck-boost switching regulator intended for the power conditioning of a cesium contact ion thruster

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse A/POWELL, D. R. (France). AUTH: CORP:

76N10247 74/09/00

Description of the UTTL: The Faust-Plaque experiment.

15 kV converter A/DEGIVRY, J.; B/LEMOINE, J. D. Engins Matra, Velizy (France). 76N10243 AUTH: CORP:

74/09/00

UTTL: A boost regulator with a new energy-transfer

74/09/00

principle

European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). A/WEINBERG, A. H. 76N10241 74/09/00 CORP: AUTH:

UTTL: PWM type shunt regulator A/BARNABA, C.

AUTH: CORP:

Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France). 76N10240

74/09/00

UTTL: Design and stability analysis of a PWM shunt regulator

A/SCHREGER, A. AUTH: CORP:

Hamburg (West Germany) AEG-Telefunken, 76N10239

74/09/00

constant power output for spacecraft power systems UTTL: Optimisation of dc/dc converter design for

Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore. A/CHETTY, P. R. K. AUTH: CORP:

76N10238 74/09/00 UTTL: Design aspects of the PCU for the GEOS power system

Danish Research Center for Applied Electronics, Hoersholm.

A/HOEGSHOLM, A.

AUTH: CORP:

76N10237

74/09/00

3 UTTL: Modular dc power systems for the 0.5 to 5 range

AEG-Telefunken, Hamburg (West Germany). A/GOHRBANDT, B. 76N10236 AUTH: CORP:

74/09/00

74/09/00

CORP:

UTIL: Interdependence of the Airlock Module/Orbital Workshop thermal control and electrical power systems ŝ Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd., Stevenage (England). 76N10228 UTTL: Space power systems - Retrospect and prospect A/LAYTON, J. P. Construcciones Aeronauticas S.A., Madrid (Spain). UTTL: Skylab technology electrical power system A/WOOSLEY, A. P.; B/SMITH, O. B.; C/NASSEN, H. UTTL: Spacecraft power-conditioning electronics UTTL: Advances in space power generation A/KERR, R. L.: B/REAMS, J. D. UTTL: Power subsystem configurations for geosynchronous applications satellites European Space Agency, Paris (France). 76N10225 A/BATTRICK, B. T.; B/NGUYEN, T. D. UTTL: Intasat power subsystem A/DIEZ, A.; B/HERBADA, F. RPT#: ASME PAPER 74-ENAS-35 RPT#: IAF PAPER 74-086 **AAS PAPER 74-129** RPT#: 1AF PAPER 74-082 A/MARKUS, J. A. A/YOUNG, R. W. ESA-SP-103 on Skylab 75A 137 18 74/09/00 74/09/00 74/09/00 74/09/00 74A42076 76N10227 75A 137 14 74/09/00 74/08/00 74A39133 74/07/00 seminar AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: AUTH: RPT#: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: UTTL: Power-conditioning developments for future satellites in the Federal Republic of Germany A/GRASZYNSKI, K.; B/ROEMISCH, N. Gesellschaft fuer Weltraumforschung m.b.H., Porz (West UTTL: The Meteosat project as a modular conception of UTTL: Square-wave power generation and distribution A/DENZINGER, W. UTTL: Optimal energy conversion: Investigation of Meximum Power Point Tracking (MPPI) system A/ROBIN-JOUAN, Y. future systems Etudes Techniques et Constructions Aerospatiales, Laboratoire Central de Telecommunications, Paris Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore. 76N10230 UTTL: Modular concept for space power systems Dornter-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West UTTL: Ac power systems in the kilowatt range UTTL: Optimisation of voltage regulators for AEG-Telefunken, Hamburg (West Germany) Engins Matra, Velizy (France). 76N10235 satellites power systems Charleroi (Belgium). A/CHETTY, P. R. K. A/GARREAU, M. A/HEHNEN, R. Germany). Germany). (France). 76N10231 74/09/00 76N10233 74/09/00 76N10234 74/09/00 74/09/00 76N10232 74/09/00 74/09/00 76N10229

AUTH: CORP:

AUTH: CORP:

AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP:

C/GRAHAM, J. D.

deployable solar array subsystem A/SACHDEV, S. S.; B/QUITTNER, E.;

75A24247 74/00/00

AUTH:

UTTL: Spacecraft integration and problem area studies UTTL: Battery and cell redundancy considerations for UTTL: A high power TWT power processing system A/FARBER, B. F.; B/GOLDIN, D. S.; C/SIEGERT, C.; D/GOURASH, F. UTTL: Design and performance of the Telesat power UTIL: Solar electric propulaton apacecraft power subsystem for an Encke comet rendezvous mission UTTL: Power subsystem simulation studies for the UTTL: The Atmosphere Explorer power subsystem A/OBENSCHAIN, A.; B/BACHER, J.; C/CALLEN, P. C/STERNBERG. on nickel hydrogen ceils A/LEVY, E., JR.; B/ROGERS, H. H. long duration space missions. A/EWEN, W.: B/RUSTA, D.; Timation IIIA spacecraft A/COSTOGUE, E. N. F33615-73-C-2064 ij A/FOND, P. NAS3-15839 A/WICK, H. 75A 10568 subsystem 75A23582 74/00/00 74/00/00 75A 10483 74/00/00 75A 10494 74/00/00 75A 10482 74/00/00 75A 104B 1 NAS7-100 74/00/00 75A 10480 74/00/00 AUTH: CNT#: CNT\*: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: CNT#: C/THOMSON, W. B.; UTTL: Development of a power conditioning and control satellite-borne power-supply units with the aid of a A/ARBES, J.; B/BAZIN, A.; C/POTIN, B.; D/TESSIER, UTTL: Converter design techniques and applications UTTL: The analysis, evaluation and optimization of UTIL: The subsystem power conditioning in the UTIL: The communications technology satellite Army Foreign Science and Technology Center, Charlottesville, Va. Compteurs Schlumberger, Montrouge (France). logic system for the 'T4' ion thruster A/Hunt, R. P.; B/WILLIAMS, J. A. A/BRUNINGS, J. E.; B/MASON, D. G.; UTTL: Compact reactor power systems AD-A002639 FSTC-HT-23-1822-73 UTTL: Thermionic conversion satellite Symphonie D/VAN OSDOL, J. H. A/LALLI, V. R. 74A33219 ESTEC-1134/70 A/RAHMANN, M. AT(04-3)-701 ESR0-CR-205 74/05/00 74A29858 74/05/00 75N13911 74/05/00 75N19853 computer 74/02/25 74A25025 74/02/00 75A36548 74/00/00 RPT#:

AUTH:

CNT#:

AUTH: CORP: CORP:

RPT#:

AUTH:

AUTH:

_
662)
96
417
404- 4
×
·
<u> </u>
Z
ш
(ITEMS
_
33

A/CARDWELL, G. I.; B/NEEL, W. O., III JTTL: Bilateral power conditioner. F33615-70-C-1710 73A42916 73/00/00 AUTH: CNT#:

UTIL: Power Electronics Specialists Conference, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif., June 11-13, 1973, Record. 73A42901 73/00/00 UTIL: Nuclear safety considerations for the design of a shuttle launched 500 to 2000 watt isotope Brayton power system.

A/GARATE, J. A.; B/GORLAND, S. H. 73A38432 AUTH:

73/00/00

UTTL: ASDIIC - A feedback control innovation. A/LALLI, V. R.; B/SCHOENFELD, A. D.

**AIAA PAPER 72-1057** 73A14901 RPT#:

NAS12-2017 NAS3-14392 CNT#:

72/11/00

UTIL: Optimization of PWM power units A/POTIN, B. AUTH: CORP:

Compteurs Schlumberger, Montrouge (France). 72N31072

72/01/00

UTTL: Circuits for delayed switching and limitation of transients in the power transistors A/ROCCUCCI, S.; B/MENEGHINI, G. Selenia S.p.A., Rome (Italy).

AUTH: CORP:

72N3 1062

72/01/00

UTTL: Standardized design and technology of black boxes for power conditioning electronics

AEG-Telefunken, Hamburg (West Germany). A/KOENNEKE, W. AUTH: CORP:

72N31057 72/07/00

European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). A/FORATTINI, F. 72N31055 72/01/00 CORP:

UTTL: Digital shunt power conditioning system for

satellites using large power supplies

UTTL: Parallel operation of solar generator with shunt regulator and battery discharge regulator on a

constant voltage main bus A/KIENSCHERF, E.

AUTH: A/KIENSCHERF, E. CORP: AEG-Telefunken, Hamburg (West Germany).

72N31054 72/07/00

A/CAPEL, A.; B/OSULLIVAN, D. M. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). UTTL: A sequenced PWM controlled power conditioning unit for a regulated bus satellite power system CORP:

72N3 1052

72/01/00

UTTL: Advanced power conditioning using a maximum power point tracking system A/PONCIN, A.

Etudes Techniques et Constructions Aerospatiales, Charlerol (Belgium). CORP:

72/01/00

72N3 t05 t

UTTL: Power conditioning of the French FR-1, D-2A, and STRET-1 satellites A/PRIDO, R.

Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France)

AUTH: CORP:

72/01/00 72N31047

UTTL: Dynamic behaviour of power conditioning systems for satellites with a maximum-power-point-tracking

A/BOEHRINGER, A.; B/HAUSSMANN, J. Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West AUTH: CORP:

Germany). 72N31046

72/01/00

UTIL: Voltage-conversion for incore-thermionic-reactors.

AT(04-3)-840

CNT#:

72/06/00

72A361B3

AUTH:

A/KLEINKAUF, W.

**AUTH:** 

72A36182 72/06/00

A/HOMEYER, W. G.; B/GIETZEN, A. J.; C/HEATH, C. UTTL: University role in astronaut life support Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., UTTL: Probe measurements of a cesium plasma in UTTL: Radioisotope thermionic power supply for UTTL: Improvements in tactical satellite Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. UTIL: Thermionic reactor power systems. simulated thermionic energy converter systems: Space power supply systems space-qualified thermionic-reactor. A/GIETZEN, A. J.; B/HOMEYER, W. G. NASA-CR-126866 JPL-TM-33-551 NAS7-100 communications. NGR-22-009-312 A/CHIN, L. Y. A/SHIMADA, K. A/DEAN, J. C. CNT#: AT(04-3)-840 72/06/00 NASA-CR-2061 A/UHING, E. spacecraft 72436170 Pasadena. ARC-10438 72A36168 72N25144 72/06/00 72N25668 72/05/15 72B10212 72/05/00 72A27844 72/05/00 RPT#: RPT#: AUTH: CORP: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: CNT#: AUTH: **AUTH:** UTIL: An out-of-core thermionic-converter system for UTTL: New control technique in dc/dc regulators for UTTL: Feedback synthesis of an incore thermionic UTTL: A comparison of thermionic reactor designs UTTL: Spacecraft power conditioning electronics European Space Agency, Paris (France). reactor control system for space. A/DAGBJARTSSON, S.; B/FERG, D.; C/SIEGEL, K. Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West employing a common thermionic fuel element. A/FISHER, C. R.; B/MERRILL, M. H.

nuclear space power. A/BREITWIESER, R.

72/06/00

72A361B7

AUTH:

72A36186 72/06/00

AUTH:

space applications.

ESRO-SP-84

RPT#: CORP:

72N31043 72/01/00 A/CAPEL, A. 72A41081

AUTH:

72/07/00

4

UTTL: Controlled dc to dc converter for

UTIL: The power system of the Aeros satellite

A/MUELLER, W.

AUTH: CORP:

Germany). 72N31045 72/07/00 ď

UTTL: SNAP-27/ALSEP power subsystem used in the Apollo

A/REMINI, W. C.; B/GRAYSON, J. H. 73A26021

program.

AUTH:

72/00/00

AT(29-2)-2617

AUTH: CNT#:

72/00/00

REPT-72-90 72/00/00

73N18085

CORP: RPT#:

'n.

R.; B/BYXBEE, R. C.; C/CORBETT, R.

A/HNATEK, E. 73A26023

AUTH:

72/00/00

Levis AEG-Telefunken, Hamburg (West Germany). TERMINAL 45 UTTL: Transit RTG - A status report. A/LURIE, H.; B/ROCKLIN, S. 73A26041 Symphonie communications satellite

H-MSC-H134 UNIVAC 1108

RPT#:

72/02/15

71M51311

72A24150 72/03/00

AUTH:

A/BRILEY

AUTH: CORP:

72N18234

RPT#:

Systems

AUTH: CORP: 72/03/00

A/VAN HOOMISSEN, J. E.; B/SAWYER, C. D.; C/PRICKETT, UTTL: Nuclear thermionic power plants in the 50-300 UTTL: SNAP-29 Power System/Agena integration study. A/ELMS, R. V., JR. 73A26040 Nimbus III observatory.

A/FIHELLY, A. W.: B/BAXTER, C. F.; C/LYDN, W. C. 73A26037 UTTL: Power system for a 4.1 kilowatt synchronous generator experiment - Flight performance on the UTTL: The SNAP-19 radioisotopic thermoelectric UTIL: Thermionic reactor systems for electric UTTL: 100 kWe thermionic power system design. A/GIETZEN, A. J.; B/HOMEYER, W. G. AT(04-3)-771 JPL-952381 72/00/00 Ľ AT(04-3)-167 A/MONDT, J. 73A26025 propulsion. satellite. kWe range 72/00/00 73A26026 72/00/00 72/00/00 NAS7-100 73A26027 72/00/00 AUTH: AUTH: CNT#: CNT#: AUTH: AUTH: **AUTH:** CN1#: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon A/MUELLER, L. A.; B/MEDWID, D. W.; C/KOUTNIK, E. A.; direct-current contactor for space nuclear electrical UTTL: Maximum power transfer from a solar-cell array D/POWELL, A. H. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. UTTL: Design, performance, and evaluation of a UTIL: The subsystem power conditioning for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va. UTTL: Solar cells in satellite power supplies. A/CUSSEN, W. G. B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tex. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. UTTL: Space power systems program by sensing array temperature NASA-TN-D-6678 L-8110 NASA-TN-D-6699 E-6627

A/SUSSMAN, M.

AUTH: CORP:

72N19055

RPT#:

72/03/00

TERMINAL 45

UTTL: Power subsystem performance prediction /PSPP/computer program. AUTH: A/WEINER, H.; B/WEINSTEIN, S. 73A22802 72/00/00	UTTL: Zirconium Hydride Space Power Reactor design. AUTH: A/ASQUITH, J. G.; B/MASON, D. G.; C/STAMP, S. 73A2280i CNT#: AT(04-3)-70i 72/00/00	UTTL: Nuclear power system study.  AUTH: A/VAN GSDOL, J. H.; B/WILSON, R. F.; C/HENGLE, J. E.  5 D/REARDON, D. E. 73A22799  CNT#: AT(04-3)-701 72/00/00	UTTL: Thermionic reactor power systems. A/GIETZEN, A. J.; B/HOMEYER, W. G. 73A22798 72/00/00	UTTL: System design considerations for a 25kW Space Station power system. AUTH: A/TURNER, G. F.; B/JOHNSON, A. K.; C/GANDEL, M. G. 73A22784 72/00/00	UTTL: Electrical Power Subsystem definition for shuttle launched modular space station. AUTH: A/NUSSBERGER, A. A. 73A2278; 72/00/00	UTTL: Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, 7th, San Diego, Calif., September 25-29, 1972, Proceedings. 73A22751 72/00/00 UTTL: New energy systems for space flight AVPESCHKA, W. 73A17668 72/00/00
UTTL: A modular Space Station/Base electrical power system - Requirements and design study. : A/ELIASON, J. T.; B/ADKISSON, W. B. 73A26015 : NAS8-20055 72/00/00	UTTL: Reactor-thermoelectric power systems for NASA Space Station/Space Base.: A/GYLFE, J. D.; B/JOHNSON, R. A.; C/KITTERMAN, W. L. 73A26012	UTTL: Concept for a high voltage solar array with integral power conditioning. A/WIENER, P.; B/RASMUSSEN, R. 73A26001 : NAS3-8997	UTTL: Energy 70; Proceedings of the Fifth Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, Las Vegas, Nev., September 21-25, 1970. Volumes 1 & 2. 73A25976	UITL: Advances in the safety of space nuclear power systems. A/DIX, G. P. 73A23287	UTTL: Modularised power conditioning units for high power satellite applications. A/O'SULLIVAN, D. M.; B/CAPEL, A. 73A22806	UTTL: Autonomous power subsystem design for an Outer Planet Spacecraft. A/ANDREWS, R. E.; B/WICK, H. M. 73A22805 NAS7-100 72/00/00
AUTH: CNT#:	AUTH:	AUTH:		AUTH:	AUTH:	AUTH:

NASA-TN-D-6478 L-7865 71/10/00

71N36452

RPT#:

AUTH: CORP:

UTTL: Extended lifetime considerations in radioisotope UTTL: Control characteristics and power conditioning of the electrostatic ion propulsion system ESKA-18P A/BAUMGARTH, S. F.; B/KLEINKAUF, W. A. UTIL: The potential of nuclear MHD electric power installation and the incore-thermionic reactor UTIL: X4 satellite current design features and UTTL: Brief description of the pilot plant Scripta Technica, Inc., Washington, D. C. UTIL: Radioisotope power systems. A/JAFFE, H.; B/ORIORDAN, P. 71837929 B/SEIKEL. AD-734219 FTD-HT-23-973-71 thermoelectric generators Ġ A/NICHOLS, L. D.; AIAA PAPER 71-638 æ **AAS PAPER 71-160** NASA-TT-F-13744 A/STANIFORTH, SAE AIR 1213 application DGLR-71-029 CNT#: NASW-2036 71N35787 72N19064 71/09/22 71/08/00 71A35330 71A35543 71/06/00 1A30716 71/08/00 72A 10387 71/07/30 71/06/00 71/06/00 systems CORP: RPT#: RPT#: RPT#: RPT#: AUTH: RPT#: **AUTH:** RPT#: **AUTH:** AUTH: UTTL: Power supply and power converters in satellites UTTL: A sequenced PWM controlled power conditioning UTTL: Space power systems performances in vehicles UTIL: Electric power processing, distribution and control for advanced aerospace vehicles. UTTL: Power regulation in the Symphonie satellite UTTL: Power and load priority control concept for unit for a regulated bus satellite power system. A/CAPEL, A.; B/O'SULLIVAN, D. M. 73A13930 Brayton cycle power system A/KELSEY, E. L.; B/YDUNG, R. N. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. employing nuclear reactors as energy source TERMINAL 45 Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va. Politecnico di Torino (Italy). A/KRAUSZ, A.; B/FELCH, J. L.

A/CAMPANARO, P.

73N74230 PUBL - 131 71/10/00

CORP: RPT#:

A/KIENSCHERF, E.

AUTH:

72/00/00

AUTH:

72A36682 72/00/00 and spacecraft A/PESCHKA, W.

72A16745

**AUTH:** 

71/12/00

Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

UTTL: Manufacture and use of atomic batteries

A/SCHAEFER, H.

CORP:

AUTH:

UTIL: The liquid metal slip ring experiment for the Communications Technology Satellite.

A/LOVELL, R. R.

AUTH:

73A15449 72/00/00 73A13947

**AUTH:** 

72/00/00

A/GUTSTEIN, M. U.; B/HELLER, J. A.; C/PETERSON, J. UTTL: Status of advanced Rankine power conversion technology **AUTH:** 

Ġ

UTTL: Space vehicle electrical power systems study Interim technical report A/BECHTOLD, G. W.; B/ROBINETTE, S. L.; C/SPANN,

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta.

AUTH: CORP: RPT#: NASA-CR-103072

NAS8-25192 71N20474

CNT#:

71/01/22

71A33525 GESP-623

71/06/00 RPT#:

UTIL: The incore-thermionic-reactor as power supply for a direct-to-home TV satellite A/RASCH, W.

71A32853 71/05/00

**AUTH:** 

UTTL: A design for thick film microcircuit dc-to-dc

converter electronics A/CAPODICI, S.; B/WICK, H. M., JR. 71A30801 AUTH:

71/05/00

UTTL: Heat-rejection radiator mass and its influence

in space power systems A/BONNEVILLE, J. M. **AUTH:** 

71A28597

71/03/00

UTTL: SERT II - Solar array power system A/FALCONER, J. D.; B/SHAW, G. A. D. AUTH:

71A22901

**AIAA PAPER 70-1159** RPT#:

71/03/00

switchgear for space nuclear electrical systems A/KOUTNIK, E. A.; B/MUELLER, L. A.; C/POWELL, A.H. UTTL: Design, performance, and evaluation of General Electric Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. CORP:

71N20394

NASA-CR-1719 GESP-372 NAS3-9421 RPT#: CNT#:

71/03/00

UTTL: Prime power systems, part 6 Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif. CORP:

71N19649 71/02/00

UTTL: Multi-phase, 2-kilowatt, high-voltage, regulated Ġ power supply.
A/GARTH, D. R.; B/MULDGON, W. J.; C/BENSON, D/COSTAGUE, E. N.

AUTH:

72A11063 71/00/00 UTTL: Pulse width modulated series inverter with inductor-transformer in low power applications.

A/LINDENA, S. 72A11060 AUTH:

71/00/00

UTIL: Some design aspects concerning input filters for dc-dc converters.

A/YU, Y.; B/BIESS, J. J. 72A11058 **AUTH:** 

71/00/00

UTIL: PCSC '71; Power Conditioning Specialists Conference, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif., April 19, 20, 1971, Record.

72A11051

71/00/00

UTIL: Performance of the thermoelectric converter for the zirconium hydride reactor space power supply A/DU VAL, R. A.; B/MCCOURT, P. E.; C/ROBERTS, D. R. **AUTH:** 

AT/04-3/-701 CNT#:

71A38951

71/00/00

UTTL: Integration of solar array and power

conditioning electronics A/SPRINGGATE, W. F. 71A3B942 AUTH:

NAS3-8995 71/00/00 CNT#:

70/08/31

AUTH:

CORP:

RPT#:

UTTL: Conceptual design study of nuclear Brayton cycle heat exchanger and duct assembly /HXDA/, phase 1 A/COOMBS, M. G.; B/MORSE, C. J.; C/RICHARD, C. E. AiResearch Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. UTIL: Technological problems anticipated in the application of fusion reactors to space propulsion and UTTL: Spacecraft power - Guidance and Control Division Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., UTTL: Atom in space and on earth. Lunokhod Furnace Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Palo Alto, Calif. power generation A/RAYLE, W. D.; B/REINMANN, J. J.; C/ROTH, J. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., UTTL: TDPS - Solar-independent power A/WICK, H. M. 70A41802 NASA-CR-72783 AIRESEARCH-70-6691 UTTL: Spacecraft power NASA-TM-X-2106 E-5575 A/BERESTOV, IU. NAS3-13453 Pasadena. 71N14037 71N21579 70N42521 Pasadena. 71/00/00 71N16678 70/10/00 00/60/02 71N10258 129-02 RPT#: RPT#: I AUTH: CORP: CORP: CORP: CORP: AUTH: CORP: CNT#: A/PUCHKOV, V. P.; B/PUCHENKO, L. L.; C/BABKOV, F. I.; D/BELOVA, R. O.; E/IVANOV, O. G.; F/MALIN, V. I.; G/MAKOV, A. S.; H/MERKOV, I. B.; I/UZKIY, Y. G.; J/ZHELEZNOV, N. A. UTIL: The radio complex, control systems, and electric UTIL: An isotope-Brayton modular power system for the Office of Space Nuclear Systems (AEC), Washington, D. UTTL: Nonequilibrium WHD generators in nuclear space UTTL: Nuclear systems for space power and propulsion UTTL: Multihundred watt radioisotope thermoelectric UTTL: Reactor power system application to the earth A/ARKER, A. J.; B/MORROW, R. B.; C/PITROLO, A. A. 71438927 NASA-TM-X-68341 A/CONF-49/P/56 CONF-710901-8 Academy of Sciences (USSR), Moscow. power systems A/BERTOLINI, E.; B/HOFFMAN, M. A. orbital space station A/COGGI, J. V.; B/MCGRATH, R. E. 71A38919 generator /MHW-RTG/ A/MCCARTY, L. H. space station AT/29-2/-2831 power supply A/KLEIN, M. 71A38930 71/00/00 71/00/00 71A38922 71/00/00 71/00/00 72N25612 71/00/00 72N18245 71/00/00 AUTH: CORP:

CNT#:

AUTH:

AIAA PAPER 70-649

RPT#:

70/06/00

70A33615

A/BODNER, V. A.; B/BUGROVSKY, V. V.; C/KANIOVSKY, S. S.; D/MARTIANOVA, T. S.; E/PETROV, B. N.; F/RYASANOV, J. A.; G/SHEVYACOV, A. A.; H/ULANOV, J. the power and the energetic plants for space vehicles UTIL: The synthesis of the optimal control systems of UTIL: Space electric power R and D program, part 1 Quarterly status report, period ending 30 Apr. 1970 A/KLEINKAUF, W.; B/KRUPSTEDT, U.; C/QUAST, A.; D/RASCH, W.; E/SCHARF, W. Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft-und Raumfahrt, Brunswick (West Germany). a 10-MWe nuclear Rankine UTTL: Possible space application of nuclear power JIIL: Technology for nuclear dynamic space power supply, particularly for direct TV-broadcasting UTTL: Research and advanced concepts Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex. B/WALTER, C. E. UTTL: Conceptual design of system for space power using nuclear energy A/PITTS, J. H.; 70A26123 BMBW-FB-W-70-16 W-7405-ENG-36 LA-4446-PT-1 A/ENGLISH, Pasadena. 9666EN04 70/05/00 70N36896 70N30407 70A29492 70/04/00 70/04/30 70/04/00 70A28436 00/80/02 70/03/00 Systems RPT#: CORP: CNT#: CORP: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: **AUTH:** AUTH: AUTH: A/ANDREWS, R.; B/ANDRYCZYK, R.; C/CAPODICI, S.; D/EBERSOLE, T.; E/KIRPICH, A.; F/PELLMANN, R. General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. A/CREED, D. E.; B/HERRON, B. G.; C/OPJORDEN, R. W.; D/TODD, G. T. UTTL: High voltage solar arrays with integral power UTIL: Development and testing of a flight prototype ion thruster power conditioner A/BENSON, G. C.; B/GARTH, D. R.; C/MULDOON, W. J. UTTL: Space electric rocket test solar array power UTTL: High voltage solar array configuration study UTTL: Review of SERT II power conditioning A/BAGWELL, J. W.; B/HOFFMAN, A. C.; C/LESER, R. D/READER, K. F.; E/STOVER, J. B.; F/VASICEK, R. UTIL: Power conditioning equipment for a thermoelectric outer planet spacecraft Quarterly NASA-CR-113603 REPT-1J86-TDPS-555 QTR-1 QTR-2 Hughes Aircraft Co., El Segundo, Calif. A/FALCONER, U. C.; B/SHAW, G. A. D. A/HERRON, B. G.; B/OPJORDEN, R. W. NAS7-100 JPL-952536 **AIAA PAPER 70-1129 AIAA PAPER 70-1159** AIAA PAPER 70-1158 technical reports NASA-CR-72724 conditioning Final report 70N39509 NAS3-8996 71N11048 70A41787 70/08/00 70A40216 70/08/00 70A40202 70/08/00 70/08/01 70/07/00 system RPT#: RPT#: RPT#: RPT#: AUTH: CORP: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: RPT#: CORP: CNT#:

TERMINAL 45

UTTL: Rotary transformer design AUTH: A/LANDSMAN, E. E. 70A41222 70/00/00 UTTL: Integrated circuit requirements for high power space power conditioning equipment 70A41211	70/00/00 TO/00/00 UTTL: Solid state power controller circuits and their effect upon power conditioning requirements AUTH: A/HEINZMAN, H. W.; B/JONES, C. M. 70A41210 70/00/00	UTTL: Communications satellite power conditioning systems A/DUNLOP, J. D. 70A41207 70/00/00	UTTL: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Power Conditioning Specialists Conference, Nasa Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md., Apr. 20, 21, 1970, Record 70A41206 70/00/00	UTTL: Functional and physical design of a flight prototype ion engine power conditioner AVBENSON, G. C.; B/GARTH, D. R.; C/MULDGON, W. J. 7041006 CNT#: JPL-952297 70/00/00	UTTL: Erosion testing of a three-stage potassium turbine turbine AVTH: A/KAPLAN, G. M.; B/SCHNETZER, E.	CNT#: NAS3-10606 70/00/00
UTTL: Steady-state analysis of a Brayton space- power system AUTH: A/KLANN, J. L. CORP: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. 70N18954 RPT#: NASA-TN-D-5673 E-5281 CNT#: 120-27 70/02/00	UTTL: Thermionic spacecraft design study, phase 1 CORP: General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. 73N71875 RPT#: NASA-CR-131106 GESP-7031 CNT#: NAS7-100 JPL-952381	UTTL: Closed Brayton cycle system optimization for undersea, terrestrial, and space applications . AUTH: A/MOCK, E. A. CORP: AiResearch Mfg. Co., Phoenix, Ariz. 79N22096 70/00/00	UTTL: Advanced techniques of spacecraft electrical power transformation and control A/YAGERHOFER, F. C. 71A13049	UTTL: Nuclear safety of space nuclear power systems A/DIX, G. P. 70A43192 70/00/00 UTTL: ZrH reactor and thermoelectric conversion system		UTTL: Technology for nuclear dynamic space power systems AUTH: A/ENGLISH, R. E. 7043189 70/00/00

CORP:

Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development, Paris (France).
70N16220 Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development, UTTL: Auxiliary circuits and power system performance volume 11 - Space power systems - Power conditioning Eurupean Space Agency. European Space Research an Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). 71N12579 UTTL: Proceedings of the sixth ESRO summer school UTTL: Space power systems, part 2 Lecture series European Space Agency, Paris (France) Sogam-Electronique, Poissy (France). UTTL: Nuclear space power systems UTTL: Power distribution AGARDOGRAPH-123-PT-2 A/PREUKSCHAT, A. W. A/LE HERITTE, B. Paris (France). A/DIECKAMP, H. and control ESR0-SP-50 analysis 69/11/00 71N12578 71N12576 70N16222 69/11/00 69/11/00 69/11/00 69/11/00 AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: AUTH: CORP: CORP: CORP: RPT#: UTTL: Low input voltage conversion from unconventional primary /RTG'S/ and secondary /battery/ sources A/PASCIUTTI, E. R. UTTL: Electrical power systems for solar probes - Some UTTL: A modern spacecraft power system concept with UTIL: Progress in the design of electronic circuits UTTL: Spacecraft power Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., power adaptation, using a "maximum power point National Aeronautics and Space Administration. A/FROEHLICH, H.; B/MUELLER, W. Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen (West Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. UTTL: Nuclear power supplies general considerations ASME PAPER 69-WA/SOL-5 A/DESAUTELS, A. N. A/HOMEYER, W. Germany). Pasadena. 00/00/02 70A14753 70A31147 72N15995 20/00/00 tracker' 70/00/00 71N25309 69/11/00 70N25235 69/12/31

AUTH: CORP:

**AUTH:** 

AUTH: CORP:

technical report, 17 Apr. - 30 Jun. 1969 A/ANDRYCZYK, R. W.; B/BARRY, F. R.; C/EBERSOLE, T. J.; D/JEREMENKO, A.; E/PELLMAN, R. R.; F/SCHERER,

AUTH:

71N12580 69/11/00

CORP:

RPT#:

UTIL: Power conditioning equipment for the thermoelectric outer planet spacecraft Quarterly

Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena

NASA-CR-107013 REPT-1J86-T0PS-479

70N12070

NAS7-100 JPL-952536

RPT#:

General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.;

CORP:

Jet

662)

PAGE

UTTL: Power systems in ESRO satellites A/PREUKSCHAT, A. W. AUTH: UTIL: Space electric power R and D program /U/ Quarterly status report for the period ending 31 Jul.

European Space Research and European Space Agency. CORP:

Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands). 70N12692

00/10/69

Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex.

W-7405-ENG-36

69/08/21

LA-4232-MS

RPT#:

19N77411

1969

CORP:

UTTL: Proceedings of the Sixth ESRO Summer School.

Volume 7 - Space power Systems - Application European Space Agency, Paris (France). CORP:

70N12691

JTTL: Isotope reentry vehicle design study preliminary

design - Phase 2 Final report A/GRAHAM, J. W.; B/RYAN, R. L. Avco Corp., Wilmington, Mass. NASA-CR-72555 AVSD-0306-69-RR

NAS3-10938 69N349B9

RPT#:

CNT#:

CORP:

69/08/00

ESR0-SP-46 69/01/00 RPT#:

UTTL: Nuclear reactors as a source of power in space A/SHEPHERD, L. AUTH: CORP:

Atomic Energy Establishment, Winfrith (England) 70N11305

69/07/00

and variable electrical resistivity on thermoelectric UTTL: The influence of variable thermal conductivity

generator performance.

A/LEE, J.

**AUTH:** 

69A40131 00/80/69

UTIL: Isotopic energy sources

A/DASPET, H. AUTH:

Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Bretigny-sur-Orge (France). CORP:

70N11304

UTTL: Primary energy sources and conversion systems A/HEFFELS, K. H.

CORP:

UTIL: Proceedings of the sixth ESRO summer school,

Volume 6 - Space power systems - Introduction European Space Agency, Paris (France). CORP:

70N11301

ESR0-SP-45 RPT#:

UTTL: Power sources for European satellites other than

those of the European Space Research Organization A/BOCHET, J. C. European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands).

70N12693 69/07/00

AUTH: CORP:

UTTL: Power systems in ESRO satellites

A/PREUKSCHAT, A. W. AUTH: CORP:

European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands).

ESR0-TN-83 70N17621 RPT#:

00/10/69

TERMINAL 45

00/10/69

UTTL: Development of a high-efficiency cascaded

thermoelectric module.

A/ROCKLIN, S. R.

**AUTH:** CNT#:

69A37706 69/01/00

AF 33/615/-67-C-1822

AUTH:

European Space Agency. European Space Research and Technology Center, ESTEC, Noordwijk (Netherlands).

70N11303 00/10/69

UTTL: Solar cell power systems on US satellites. Part 1 - Satellites designed by the NASA, Goddard Space

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

A/MAC KENZIE, C. M.

AUTH: CORP:

70N12694 00/10/69

Flight Center

69/07/00

Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart (West Germany).

UTTL: Space electric R and D program, part 1 Quarterly status report, period ending 31 Jan. 1969 Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex. UTIL: Hydrogen-oxygen fired thermionic generators and thermionic diodes UTTL: Guidebook for the application of Space Nuclear UTTL: Power conditioning development for the Sert II UTTL: Analysis of an out-of-core thermionic space UTTL: Higher outputs and efficiencies for nuclear W.; C/HOFFMAN, A. R. M. Thermo Electron Corp., Waltham, Mass. A/BAUER, S. F.; B/BRIGGS, R. D/SWIDERSKI, E. F.; E/WEGER, NASA-CR-101745 TE-5045-145-69 NAS9-4282 w. LA-4109-MS-PT-1 3 A/LOEWE, W. E. 69A19856 W-7405-ENG-36 power system. ion thrustor. Power Systems A/MATHESON, 69A37288 batteries. 69N28827 69N30871 69/04/03 69/02/26 69/02/00 00/00/69 69A42301 69/01/00 70A 10942 00/00/69 CNT#: CORP: RPT#: CORP: RPT#: CNT#: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: UTTL: Nuclear reactor systems for space electric power Quarterly status report for the period ending 30 Apr. UTIL: The 1968 results from BMWF supported studies of the IKE. Part 1 - Continuation of basic research studies on thermionic reactors for space flight purposes. Part 2 - Studies on neutron and gamma ray UTTL: Applications and development of space nuclear interactions with matter. Calculations for compact reactors, especially with plutonium fuel A/HDECKER, K. H. UTTL: Low power nuclear energy conversion for long Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., UTTL: Space electric power R and D program /U/ A/LAFLEUR, J. D., JR.; B/SCHULMAN, F. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex. Bellcomm, Inc., Washington, D. NASA-CR-109033 UPL-TM-33-423 duration space missions. A/BJERKLIE, J. W. NASA-CR-106691 B69-06033 NASW-417 electric power systems. **AAS PAPER 69-305** A/WITZE, C. P. W-7405-ENG-36 applications LA-4183-MS Pasadena. 70N20751 NAS7-100 69A42865 79N73200 79N77410 69/06/30 69A31748 60/90/69 00/90/69 69/05/28 9/02/00 AUTH: CORP: RPT#: CNT#: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: CORP: RPT#: CNT#: RPT#: CORP: AUTH: AUTH:

71N14209 69/05/00

RPT#: K-12

UTIL: Mariner Venus 67 power subsystem modification Test and flight operation

A/KRUG, A.

TERMINAL 45

A/QUAST, A.; B/RASCH, W. 69A20871

**AUTH:** 

00/00/69

AUTH:

68/12/00

UTIL: American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, 4th, Washington, D.C., September 22-26, 1969, supply installation with an in-core thermionic reactor UTTL: Power distribution characteristics for overload UTTL: America in space, the first decade - Spacecraft UTTL: Application of thermionic energy conversion in UTTL: Design and dimensioning of a nuclear power UTTL: A heat pipe thermionic reactor concept. A/FIEBELMANN, P.; B/NEU, H.; C/RINALDINI, C. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, UTTL: Out-of-core thermionic space power. A/PELLMANN, R. R. A/DANILOV, IU. L. Washington, D.C. A/CORLISS, W. R. A/LOEWE, W. E. 69A29188 Proceedings. protection. JPL-952150 NASA-EP-59 the USSR. 69A34088 69A42236 00/00/69 69A29279 00/00/69 71N10585 00/00/69 00/00/69 00/00/69 69A29187 00/00/69 DOWER CNT#: RPT#: AUTH: **AUTH:** AUTH: AUTH: CORP: UTTL: Performance analysis of satellite electric power UTTL: Parametric charge studies for aerospace nickel-.: 0 UTTL: 25 kwe reactor-thermoelectric power system for UTTL: Status report on small reactor-thermoelectric power systems for unmanned space applications. A/GYLFE, J. D.; B/VANGSDOL, J. H. 69A42255 UTTL: Impactable power subsystems for Mars landers. cadmium batteries. A/BETZ, F. E.; B/PREUSSE, K. E.; C/SHAIR, R. C.; A/GOURASH, F.; B/HEINS, J. F.; C/PITTMAN, P. F. manned orbiting space stations. A/BRANTLEY, L. W.; B/DUVAL, R. A.; C/GYLFE, J. UTTL: Modularization of high-power inverters and A/PARKER, A. J., JR.; B/WEST, W. S. UTTL: Thermal model of a 75 watt systems by computer simulation. A/SCHWARTZBURG, M. D/JOHNSON, R. A. A/SWERDLING, M. D/SYLVIA, J. converters. NAS5-0441 69A42292 00/00/69 00/00/69 69A42256 69A42282 00/00/69 00/00/69 69A42254 69A42253 00/00/69 00/00/69 69A42241

AUTH:

**AUTH:** 

**AUTH:** 

**AUTH:** 

**AUTH:** CNT#: AUTH:

UTTL: Results of studies on thermionic reactor systems

Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart (West Germany).

RPT#: REPT.-68-007

68N21856

CORP:

AUTH:

68/07/31

AUTH:

AUTH: CORP:

RPT#:

A/DAGBJARTSSON, S.; B/EMENDOERFER, D.; D/HAUG, W.; E/PRUSCHEK, R.

C/GROLL, M.:

PAGE

UTTL: Evaluation of the am/ows electrical power system UTTL: Design study electrical component technology for 0.25 to 10.0 megawatt space power systems Final report, 1 Sep. 1966 - 29 Feb. 1968 A/KING, A. E. Lawrence Radiation Lab. using solar array modules form the atm electrical UTTL: A reactor concept for space power employing Power supply UTTL: Out of core thermionic space power Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lima, Ohio. Volume 1. ပ thermionic diodes and heat pipes. A/HEATH, C. A.; B/LANTZ, E. Bellcomm, Inc., Washington, D. California Univ., Livermore. UCRL-70816 CONF-680508-1 UTTL: SNAP 19, phase 3. system Final report Martin Co., Baltimore, MND-3607-239-1, V. 1 AT/30-1/-3607 AIAA PAPER 68-122 A/LOEWE, W. E. A/MOSS, B. W. NASA-CR-95450 W-7405-ENG-48 power system AT/04-3/-679 SAN-679-8 79N72949 68N36908 **68N38006** NASW-417 68A17540 68/05/00 68/04/04 68/03/08 68N37438 68/01/00 68/02/01 RPT#: CNT#: RPT#: RPT#: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: CORP: AUTH: RPT#: CNT#: RPT#: CORP: CNT#: AUTH: CORP: UTTL: An in-core thermionic reactor for powering space UTTL: Parametric study of space power systems. Volume Lewis A/ANDRAE, H.; B/BUDNICK, D.; C/GROSS, F.; D/JAHNS, W.; E/JANNER, K.; F/JESTER, A. UTTL: Impact of the thermionic reactor on advanced McDonnell-Douglas Corp., Huntington Beach, Calif. UTTL: A silicon-germanium solar thermoelectric National Aeronautics and Space Administration. UTTL: A SNAP-8 breadboard system. Operating 2 - Technical report Final report A/BREUER, F. D.; B/POWELL, D. J. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. A/HODGSON, J. N.; B/MACOSKO, R. œ NASA-CR-73280 DAC-62304-VDL-2 A/BORETZ, J. E.; B/JONES, I. A/BERLIN, R. E.; B/RAAG, V. NASA-TM-X-61161 REPT. -3511 UTTL: Power systems. A/TONELLI, A. D. 68A44249 IAF PAPER SD-111 space vehicles. expertence. generator. NAS3-10600 NAS2-4482 69A15674 69N14760 68/12/00 vehicles 69A12666 68N33238 68/12/00 68/11/00 68/10/00 68/08/00 68A38506

RPT#:

AUTH: RPT#:

CORP:

AUTH:

**AUTH:** 

AUTH: CORP: RPT#:

**AUTH:** 

AUTH:

**AUTH:** 

**AUTH:** 

**AUTH:** 

69A25869

AUTH:

68/00/00

UTTL: The development of a 28-volt 500-watt thermionic Lectures on Astronautics, 7th, Technische Unversitaet UTTL: Development of high temperature thyratrons for large nuclear electrical space power systems. A/JONES, N. D. 69A24744 UTTL: Nuclear organic Rankins/thermoelectric systems. UTTL: Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Flugwissenschaften, C/TURNER, Braunschweig, Braunschweig, West Germany, October 7-11, 1968, Proceedings. Volume 2 - Energy Sources 69A25862 UTTL: Nuclear reactors in space flight technology A/NaUMANN, H. D. 69A 19739 UTTL: Power requirements and power supply of UTTL: SNAP 29 system design and development. B/LONGSDERFF, R. W.; A/HARBAUGH, W. E.; power generator. A/HDWARD, J. M. 68A42557 AF 33/615/-5095 68/00/00 A/SCHEVE, M. R. 68A42552 A/OLDEKOP, W. 69A25863 spacecraft NAS3-8525 68/00/00 68/00/00 68/00/00 68/00/00 68A42558 68/00/00 68/00/00 AUTH: AUTH: CNT#: AUTH: CNT#: AUTH: AUTH: AUTH: UTTL: Thermionic energy sources and their applications Lewis UTTL: Optimization of thermionic generator systems of UTTL: Flat plate thermoelectric generators for solar UTTL: Energy in space - Program planning for space power system technology. UTTL: New developments in the space isotope power A/BERLIN, R. E.; B/BIFAND, W. J.; C/RAAG, V. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. UTTL: Nuclear power supplies for space. Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. UTTL: Aerospace nuclear safety. high reliability. A/DE WINTER, F.; B/SHIMADA, K. A/CLARK, A. J., JR. 68A37739 A/WOODWARD, W. H. NASA-TM-X-52451 probe missions A/BLAKE, V. E. 68A25647 A/LANGPAPE, R. A/POLAK, H. 68A37252 68/00/00 **68N31018** 68/00/00 68/00/00 68A40071 68/00/00 68/00/00 68A37738 68/00/00 68/00/00 program.

UTTL: New developments in the space isotope power Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, N. A/CLARK, A. J., JR 68N22898 program CORP: UTTL: SNAP 11 radioisotope thermoelectric generator. AT/30-1/-2952 68A42551 68/00/00 AUTH: CNT#:

a two watt/lb radioisotope fueled 'n. space thermoelectric generator. A/DESCHAMPS, N. H.; B/REXFORD, H. UTTL: Development of A/DESCHAMPS, N. H.:

68A42549 68/00/00 AUTH:

UTTL: 2 to 10 kilowatt solar or radioisotope Brayton Dower system.

A/KLANN, J. L. 68A42544 68/00/00 **AUTH:** 

UTTL: SNAP 29 heat source design and development. A/WACHTL, W. W. **68A42528** AUTH:

68/00/00

UTTL: Studies of thermionic materials for space power applications

A/YANG, L. General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif 73N70352 CORP:

NASA-CR-54779 GA-6717 NAS3-6471 RPT#:

67/12/20

technology for 0.25 to 10.0 megawatt space power systems. Parametric design study of canned ac UTTL: Design study /of/ electrical component Induction motors

A/ALLEN, T. C.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lima, Ohio. 68N31544 CORP:

SAN-679-5 WAED-67-52E AT/04-3/-679 RPT#: CNT#:

67/12/15

SC-DC-67-2119 CONF-680301-1

RPT#:

CNT#:

AT/29-1/-789 67/12/00

Eex.

A/CLEMOT, M.; B/DEVIN, B.; C/DURAND, J.-P. Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique, Saciay (France). UTTL: Isotopic thermoionic generator AUTH: CORP:

68N22701

CEA-R-3418 67/12/00 RPT#:

UTTL: S2 chilldown inverter /P-66/ qualification test, Saturn program Test reprot, 8 Aug. - 25 Oct. 1967 A/HAGIND, I.

Douglas Afreraft Co., Inc., Santa Monica, Calif. 70N76240 AUTH: CORP:

NASA-CR-113240 TM-DSV4B-EE-R6065 67/11/29 RPT#:

UTTL: Space vehicle missile power supplies Annotated bibliography

A/BENTON, M.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. AUTH: CORP:

68N17223 RPT#: CNT#:

NASA-TM-X-60877 RSIC-743 DAAHO1-67-C-1036/Z/

67/11/00

UTTL: Review of the radiator design completed at the

Institute for Nuclear Energy A/GROLL, M.; B/WEISSER, TH. W.

Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart (West Germany) 68N15042 CORP:

REPT, -5-39 67/07/00 RPT#:

UTTL: Comparison study of RTG and solar powered Voyager spacecraft General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa

75N78228 CORP:

NASA-CR-145783 TID/SNG-16 67/06/01 RPT#:

TERMINAL 45

UTIL: Research and development on fission-heated thermionic cells for application to nuclear space General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif. 73N74397 UTTL: Thermally regenerative fuel cells A/HENDERSON, R. E. General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio. AT(04-3)-167 PROJ. 278 power systems 67/01/27 GA-7660 RPT#: AUTH: CORP: CORP: UTTL: Studies of thermionic materials for space power UTTL: Fuel produced from spacecraft material A/YANG, L. General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif. NASA-CR-72247 GA-7710 NAS3-6471 applications 67/05/14 CORP: RPT#: AUTH: CORP:

power technology, appendix 1 Final technical report Radio Corp. of America, Lancaster, Pa. UTIL: The development of thermionic isotope space CORP:

68N17825

67/00/00

68N12989

NASA-CR-91354 NASW-1254 CNT#: RPT#:

67/00/00

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, UTTL: Spacepower advanced technology planning A/WOODWARD, W. H. AUTH: CORP:

Washington, D.C. 68N33173

67/00/00

UTTL: Future applications for static energy conversion devices

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, A/WOODWARD, W. H. AUTH: CORP:

Washington, D.C. 68N28748

67/00/00

UTTL: Advanced dynamic power generating systems for space vehicle applications. A/CORCORAN, E. G.; B/LEE, H. S. AUTH:

68A42151 67/00/00

A/SEĽWITZ, L. analysis

Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech.,

**68N21204** 

NAS7-100

A/SEGAL, H. M. Boeing Co., Seattle, Wash. 68N17358 67/03/03 UTTL: SNAP power system for Dodge-M satellite, technical description

Martin Marietta Corp., Baltimore, Md 76N75243 CORP:

MND-3607-131-2 AT (30-1)-3607 RPT#:

67/03/00

UTTL: Status of isotope thermionic module development program

À/WĬLLIAMS, E. W.; B/HOWARD, R. C. General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa. CORP:

73N73464 AT(29-2)-2055 67/03/00 CNT#:

UTTL: Power conditioning for satellite systems /A system power conditioning primer/

Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Callf. A/PRO, S. CORP:

TR-1001/2307/-6 SAMSO-TR-67-10 AD-660532 AF 04/695/-1001 68N12046 RPT#:

67/03/00

UTTL: RTG integration problem areas and parametric

Pasadena. CORP:

NASA-CR-94042 JPL-TM-33-321 RPT#: CNT#:

67/02/01

UTIL: Research and development on fission-heated thermionic cells for application to nuclear space

GESR-2061 QPR-14

RPT#:

UTTL: Studies of thermionic materials for space power

app 1 Ications

A/YANG, L. General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif.

NASA-CR-72132 GA-7473

73N70348

AUTH: CORP:

NAS3-6471

RPT#:

66/12/20

AT(04-3)-189

General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif. 73N74334

power systems

CORP: RPT#:

GA-6004

5 PAGE TERMINAL 45

UTTL: Development of a nuclear thermionic fuel element UTTL: Studies of thermionic materials for space power .. W ပ electric thrustor Final report, 30 Apr. 1964 - 11 UTIL: Spacecraft radiation mapping, Voyager task UTTL: Design and development of a thermo-ionic Giannini Scientific Corp., Santa Ana, Calif. Atomics International, Canoga Park, Calif. A/YANG, L. General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif. General Electric Co., Pleasanton, Calif. NASA-CR-145886 TID/SNG-13 VDY-C1-TR8 General Electric Co., Philadelphia, B/JAHN, R. G.; NASA-CR-54703 FR-056-968 NASA-CR-72032 GA-7250 A/DUCATI, A. C.; D/TREAT, R. P. A/PEDEN, J. C. AT(11-1)-GEN-8 UTTL: SNAP 10A A/STAUB, D. W. applications NAA-SR-11693 JPL-951112 66/12/15 NAS3-6471 Jan. 1966 76N70377 73N74404 **68N26981** 90/60/99 NASW-968 66/05/00 65/12/29 73N74208 AUTH: CORP: RPT#: RPT#: RPT#: CNT#: RPT#: CORP: CORP: AUTH: CNT#: CNT#: CORP: AUTH: CORP: mercury galvanic system. III - Performance analysis for a nuclear reactor-powered, thermally regenerative UTTL: Development of a thermally regenerative sodium-UTTL: Design and integration study of an RTG powered UTTL: Working gas selection for the closed Brayton UTTL: A thermionic reactor based on radiant heat transfer and demonstrated components. A/GREENBORG, J.; B/MAYER, M. S.; C/RASOR, N. UTTL: Thermally regenerative fuel cells. A/HENDERSON, R. E. sodium-mercury galvanic system. A/OLDENKAMP, R. D.; B/RECHT, H. L. UTIL: Reactors for space. Voyager spacecraft. AGARDOGRAPH 81 67/00/00 A/MASON, J. L. AGARDOGRAPH 81 A/FRAAS, A. P. 68A12299 A/KIRPICH, A. 68A27640 67/00/00 68A22544 68A24402 67/00/00 68A22523 67/00/00 68A17137 67/00/00 67/00/00 cycle. AUTH:

RPT#:

**AUTH:** 

**AUTH:** 

RPT#:

AUTH:

**AUTH:** 

AUTH:

5

212 p. 111us. 28

73V21522 Record.

nuclear electrical systems
A/EDWARDS, R. N.; B/GOLDBERG, L. J.; C/TRAVIS, E. F.; D/KESSLER, G. W.

General Electric Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

NASA-CR-54059 QPR-3

73N72213

CORP:

NAS3-2546

RPT#:

64/04/16

UTTL: SNAP 2 ruclear auxiliary power unit development UTTL: Research on reliable and radiation insensitive pulse-drive sources for all-magnetic logic systems A/BAER, J. A.; B/HECKLER, C. H., JR. UTIL: An appraisal of the advanced electric space National Aeronautics and Space Administration. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Stanford Research Inst., Menio Park, Calif. 85N74053 DE85-900318 NP-5900318 Atomics International, Canoga Park, Calif. UTTL: Propulsion and power generation UTTL: Spacecraft power generation Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio. NASA-TM-85185 NAS 1.15:85185 A/SHACKELFORD, M. Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C. A/COOLEY, W. C. NASA-TM-X-61813 NASA-TM-X-50121 NAA-SR-7191 AT(11-1)-GEN-8 power systems 73N74216 83N71701 73N71877 63/07/00 69N76845 62/09/15 62/06/00 62/05/00 60/08/26 RPT#: AUTH: CORP: AUTH: CORP: CORP: RPT#: CNT#: CORP: RPT#: AUTH: CORP: RPT#: RPT#: UTIL: Engineering study of an advanced 250 watt (e) SR-90 fueled thermoelectric space power supply, volume UTTL: Studies of thermionic materials for space power UTTL: Design study for an advanced space radioisotope UTTL: Development of electrical switchgear for space UTTL: Research on spacecraft and powerplant A/LARSON, T. J. General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif A/YANG, L. General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif Hittman Associates, Inc., Baltimore, Md. General Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa. thermoelectric power supply NASA-CR-54159 GE-64SD892 NAS3-2533 NASA-CR-63495 GA-5108 NAS3-4165 integration problems A/LARSON, U. W. RPT#: HIT-143-VOL-2 AT(30-1)-3392 CNT#: AT(04-3)-167 64/10/31 applications AT(04-3)-167 71N76060 74N71621 74N72273 64/08/14 64/07/24 64/05/20 64/07/17 GA-5500

CNT#:

CORP:

RPT#:

CORP:

RPT#:

AUTH: CORP:

RPT#:

CNT#:

CORP:

SEARCH TITLE: SPACECRAFT RADIATORS

## DESCRIPTION:

- 1. Space Power Reactors
- 2. Thermoelectric Power
- 3. Thermionic Power Generation
- 4. Nuclear Electric Power
- 5. Spacecraft Radiators

The above entries were combined using Boolean logic to refine a search strategy, and it was used with the above set numbers only.

Logic Statement: (1+2+3+4)\*5

TERMINAL 45

Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech.,

A/ELLIOTT, D. G.

AUTH: CORP:

Pasadena.

86A20764 85/00/00

```
UTTL: Design of a nuclear electric propulsion orbital
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                transfer vehicle
A/BUDEN, D.; B/GARRISON, P. W.
Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex.; Jet Propulsion
Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
85A23394
 UTTL: Integration considerations of a dynamic power conversion system for spacecraft applications A/BLAND, T. J.; B/CIACCIO, M. P.; C/ELIASON, J.; D/FISHER, M.; E/TOLLEFSON, S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UTTL: Rotary radiators for reduced space powerplant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UTIL: Thermal management of high power space based
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UTTL: Reactor/organic Rankine conversion - A sota solution to near term high power needs in space A/NIGGEMANN, R. E.; B/LACEY, D. 86A24825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UTTL: Radiator concepts for high power systems in
                                                                                                                                                                  UTTL: Powering future space systems A/HASLETT, R. A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A'HWANGBO, H.: B/MCEVER, W. MRJ. Inc., Fairfax, Va. 86A20766
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    temperatures
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A/FEIG, J.
86A20767
                                                                                      87A18168
                                                                                                                                                                                                            86A46181
                                                                                                         86/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    86/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        85/02/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              85/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  85/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 85/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   systems
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AUTH:
CORP:
                                              AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                         AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                  UTTL: Analysis of alkali liquid metal Rankine space
                 UTTL: Trends and limits in the upgrading of SP-100 baseline design of nuclear powered space system A/EL-GENK, MOHAMED S.: B/SEO, JONG-TAE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UTTL: Space reactor/organic Rankine conversion - A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A/MORIARTY, MICHAEL P.; B/FRENCH, EDWARD P. Rockwell International Corp., Canoga Park, Calif.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UTTL: Heat transfer studies on the liquid droplet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UTTL: A review of test options for SP-100 system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UTIL: Optimization of a heat-pipe-cooled space radiator for use with a reactor-powered Stirling
 TERMINAL=45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       near-term state-of-the-art solution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A/NIGGEMANN, R. E.; B/LACEY, D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A/YODER, G. L.; B/GRAVES, R. L.
87A21826
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               B/NELSON,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Washington Univ., Seattle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AF-AFOSR-83-0367 NAG1-327
PRINT 09/4/1-54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DE-ACO5-840R-21400
87/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A/MATTICK, A. T.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A/SCHMIDT, GLEN L.
                                                                                                  F29601-82-K-0055
87/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                      power systems
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JPL-956935
                                                                                 87A21831
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 87A21821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        87A21813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            radiator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      87/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             B7A21817
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  87/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   87A21815
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           87/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                87/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       destans
                                                                                                CNT#:
                                                          AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CNT#:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CNT#:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CNT#:
```

TERMINAL 45

54)

UTTL: Long titanium heat pipes for high-temperature

RPT#: DE82-014069 LA-UR-81-1054 CONF-820814-2 CNT#: W-7405-ENG-36

82/00/00

A/GIRRENS, S. P.; B/ERNST, D. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N.

83N248 19

CORP:

space radiators

83/00/00

system requirements A/TAUSSIG, R. T.

> AUTH: RPT#:

AIAA PAPER 84-0056

84A21284

```
ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                        A/AMBRUS, J. H.; B/WRIGHT, W. E.; C/BUNCH, D. F. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.; Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Arlington, Va.; Department of Energy, Washington, D. C.
                                                                                                                                                              UTTL: Review of the Tri-Agency Space Nuclear Reactor
Power System Technology Program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UTTL: Organic Rankine Cycle power conversion systems
                                                          C/POWELL, J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UTTL: Liquid droplet radiator collector development A/CALIA, V.; B/HASLETT, R.; C/KONOPKA, W.; D/KOSSON, R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UTTL: Nuclear space power systems for orbit raising
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .
.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .<del>.</del>
         UTIL: Promises and problems of Liquid Droplet
Radiators for megawatt applications
A/FULLWOOD, R. R.: B/FRAGOLA, J. R.; C/POWEI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A/BLAND, T. J.; B/NIGGEMANN, R. E.; C/WREN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UTTL: Thermionic space reactors overview A/WETCH, J. R.; B/RASOR, N. S.; C/BRITT, E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 and maneuvering
A/BUDEN, D.; B/SULLIVAN, J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for space applications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           D/FITZPATRICK, G. O.
                                                                        85A45431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      85A45428
                                                                                                84/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      85A45376
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             84/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          84/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             84A32070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              84/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 84A30112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   84A30033
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     83/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                        AUTH:
CORP:
                                                      AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AUTH:
                                                                                                                                                                             UTTL: Space nuclear power system and the design of the
                                                                                                                                                                                           nuclear electric propulsion OTV
A/BUDEN, D.; B/GARRISON, P. W.
Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex.; Jet Propulsion
Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ultralightweight heat rejection system for efficient
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UTTL: Multi-megawatt space power thermal management
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UTIL: Advanced and nontraditional concepts working
UTTL: Liquid droplet radiator technology issues A/MATICK, A. T.; B/HERTZBERG, A. Washington Univ., Seattle.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UTTL: Advanced concepts liquid droplet radiator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UTTL: The liquid droplet radiator - an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  energy conversion in space
A/MATTICK, A. T.; B/HERTZBERG, A.
Washington Univ., Seattle.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Washington Univ., Seattle.
                                                                                  NAG1-327 F04611-81-K-0040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Washington Univ., Seattle,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AIAA PAPER 84-1447
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A/HERTZBERG, A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A/HERTZBERG, A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      group report
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     84A37655
                                                                   86A20762
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 84/06/00
                                                                                                             85/00/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    85N13909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              85N13900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        84/04/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        84/04/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      85N13899
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             84/04/00
                     AUTH:
CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AUTH:
                                                                                     CNT#:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RPT#:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AUTH:
CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUTH:
CORP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CORP:
```

80A48259

AUTH:

AUTH:

80/00/08

UTTL: Optimisation of powerful energy supply systems UTTL: Baseline design of the thermoelectric reactor UTTL: Selection of power plant elements for future UTTL: Nuclear-pumped lasers for space application A/NAFF, W. T.; B/FRENCH, F. W. UTTL: 100-kWe nuclear space electric power source UTTL: System tradeoffs in space reactor design A/COOPER, K. C.; B/PALMER, R. G. 80A48258 reactor space electric power systems œ A/RANKEN, W. A.; B/KOENIG, D. UTTL: NEP heat pipe radiators CONF - 790803-11 LA-UR-79-1239 for application in space A/BLUMENBERG, J. AIAA PAPER 79-2089 Space power system 79A53333 RPT#: IAF PAPER 79-169 A/ERNST, D. M. 79A51985 A/BUDEN, D. A/BUDEN, D. 80/00/00 79/10/00 80A 10397 00/60/62 **BOA17450** 79/00/00 NAS7-100 00/00/61 79A51930 79A51932 00/00/61 00/00/61 AUTH: AUTH: RPT#: AUTH: CNT#: AUTH: AUTH: RPT#: **AUTH: AUTH:** UTIL: Thermal management of large pulsed power systems UTTL: Titanium heat pipes for space power systems A/MEIER, K. L.; B/GIRRENS, S. P.; C/DICKINSON, J. M. 80A48261 characteristics and operating temperatures on direct UTTL: Long titanium heat pipes for high-temperature UTTL: Spacecraft radiative transfer and temperature UTTL: Experimental results for space nuclear power A/GIRRENS, S. P.; B/ERNST, D. M. Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex.; Thermacore, UTTL: Heat pipes for NEP spacecraft radiators A/ERNST, D. M. 82A11748 UTTL: Effects of reactor design, component A/FITZPATRICK, G. O.; B/BRITT, E. J. Rasor Associates, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif. 83N+5857 Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N.Y. Conversion power systems Inc., Lancaster, Pa. 83A27127 JPL-955935 NAS7-100 space radiators A/RANKEN, W. A. A/HORTON, T. E. A/HASLETT, B. plant design 82/00/00 83N15889 82/00/00 82/00/00 82A39949 82/00/00 81/00/00 80/00/00 control AUTH: CORP: AUTH: AUTH: CORP: CORP: CNT#: AUTH:

AUTH:

66/07/08

68A42557 AF 33/615/-5095

CNT#:

68/00/00

TERMINAL 45 PAGE

SEARCH TITLE: SPACECRAFT RELIABILITY

## DESCRIPTION:

- 1. Lunar Spacecraft
- 2. Space Power Reactors
- 3. Thermonuclear Power
- 4. Thermoelectric Power
- 5. Thermionic Power Generation
- 6. Nuclear Electric Power
- 7. Spacecraft Shielding
- 8. Spacecraft Reliability

The above entries were combined using Boolean logic to refine a search strategy, and it was used with the above set numbers only.

Logic Statement: (1+2+3+4+5+6+7)\*8

UTTL: Large discharges and arcs on spacecraft AVROSEN, A. 75A32453 CNT#: F04701-69-C-0091	UTTL: Fusion power for space propulsion. AUTH: A/ROTH, R.; B/RAYLE, W.; C/REINMANN, J. 72/04/20	UTTL: Heat transfer and spacecraft thermal control AUTH: A/LUCAS, J. W. 71A25360 71/00/00	UTTL: Navigating the grand tours AUTH: A/BALL, J. E.; B/DUXBURY, T. C. 70A41799 70/09/00	UTTL: Quality and reliability for moon launch vehicles AUTH: A/PEND, R. E.; B/SENN, G. A. 70A42384 70/08/00	UTTL: Relation of meteoroid protection to the luminous efficiency AVORREITER, J. W. 70A32518 70/06/00	UTTL: TOPS' trails to outer planets map a new route to reliability AUTH: A/ROSENBLATT, A. 70A25368 70/03/30	UTTL: Meteoroids and the safety of spacecraft AUTH: A/MARCINEK, J. B. 70A42524 70/00/00
TERMINAL=45 e Testing Seminar, Los ch, 1984 /	UTTL: SP-100 missions overview AUTH: A/WALLACE, RICHARD A. CORP: Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. 87A21808 87/00/00	ace nuclear power systems 1985; Proceedings of nd Symposium, Albuquerque, NM, Jan. 14-16, lumes 3 & 4 K, MOHAMED S.; B/HDOVER, MARK D.	pace reactor system selection		r, 8th, Łos Angeles, CA,	. 1964, Proceedings tion hardened package for integrated	# BECTFONICS  AUTH: A/MERKER, M.; B/SCHNID, A.; C/SPRATT, J.;  # STATOBEL, D.  # B5A32189  CNT#: F29601-82-C-0023  # 83/00/00

```
UTTL: Simulation of space corpuscular radiation A/WOHLLEBEN, K.
```

70A38284 00/00/02 AUTH:

A/HOLLY, F.; B/JANNI, J. 70A17273 UTTL: Conclusions AUTH:

69/12/00

UTTL: Study of structural-thermal insulation-

≥ meteoroid protection integration A/ARMSTRONG, W. H.; B/CORNETT, D. Boeing Co., Huntsville, Ala. 70N12537 AUTH: CORP:

NASA-CR-102364 D5-17525 NAS8-21430 RPT#:

69/05/15

UTTL: Compact ZrH reactor development status and

reactor thermoelectric space power systems. A/KITTERMAN, W. L.; B/WILSON, R. F. 69A31723 **AUTH:** 

AT/30-3/-701 69/05/00 CNT#:

UTTL: Impact of the thermionic reactor on advanced space vehicles.

A/BREUER, F. D.; B/POWELL, D. J. AUTH:

68A44249 RPT#:

IAF PAPER SD-111 68/10/00

UTTL: Effectiveness of multisheet structures for meteoroid impact protection.

A/SENNETT, R. E. AUTH:

**68A27107** 68/05/00 UTTL: Optimization of thermionic generator systems of

high reliability. A/DE WINTER, F.; B/SHIMADA, K. 68A37738 AUTH:

68/00/00

UTTL: Design and integration study of an RTG powered Voyager spacecraft.
A/KIRPICH, A. AUTH:

68A17137

67/00/00

UTTL: Jupiter flyby application - Advanced planetary det Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., probe CORP:

Pasadena.

68N88679

NASA-CR-97384 JPL-EPD-358 NAS7-100 RPT#:

66/05/02

16-(ITEMS

24)

24 OF

PAGE TERMINAL 45